



HAL
open science

Quantum Ergodicity on Graphs: from Spectral to Spatial Delocalization

Nalini Anantharaman, Mostafa Sabri

► **To cite this version:**

Nalini Anantharaman, Mostafa Sabri. Quantum Ergodicity on Graphs: from Spectral to Spatial Delocalization. *Ann.of Math*, 2019, 189, pp.753-835. 10.4007/annals.2019.189.3.3 . hal-01503951

HAL Id: hal-01503951

<https://hal.science/hal-01503951>

Submitted on 7 Apr 2017

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

QUANTUM ERGODICITY ON GRAPHS : FROM SPECTRAL TO SPATIAL DELOCALIZATION

NALINI ANANTHARAMAN AND MOSTAFA SABRI

ABSTRACT. We prove a quantum-ergodicity theorem on large graphs, for eigenfunctions of Schrödinger operators in a very general setting. We consider a sequence of finite graphs endowed with discrete Schrödinger operators, assumed to have a local weak limit. We assume that our graphs have few short loops, in other words that the limit model is a random rooted *tree* endowed with a random discrete Schrödinger operator. We show that absolutely continuous spectrum for the infinite model, reinforced by a good control of the moments of the Green function, imply “quantum ergodicity”, a form of spatial delocalization for eigenfunctions of the finite graphs approximating the tree. This roughly says that the eigenfunctions become equidistributed in phase space. Our result applies in particular to graphs converging to the Anderson model on a regular tree, in the régime of extended states studied by Klein and Aizenman–Warzel.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. **The problem.** Consider a very large, but finite, graph $G = (V, E)$. Are the eigenfunctions of its adjacency matrix *localized*, or *delocalized*? These words are used in a variety of contexts, with several different meanings.

For discrete Schrödinger operators on infinite graphs (e.g. for the celebrated Anderson model describing the metal-insulator transition), localization can be understood in a spectral, spatial or dynamical sense. Given an interval $I \subset \mathbb{R}$, one can consider

- *spectral localization* : pure point spectrum in I ,
- *exponential localization* : the corresponding eigenfunctions decay exponentially,
- *dynamical localization* : an initial state with energy in I which is localized in a bounded domain essentially stays in this domain as time goes on.

On the opposite, delocalization may be understood at different levels :

- *spectral delocalization* : purely absolutely continuous spectrum in I ,
- *ballistic transport* : wave packets with energies in I spread on the lattice at a specific (ideally, linear) rate as time goes on.

In this paper we want to discuss a notion of *spatial delocalization*. Since the wavefunctions corresponding to absolutely continuous spectrum are not square summable, a natural interpretation of spatial delocalization is to consider a sequence of growing “boxes” or finite graphs (G_N) approximating the infinite system in some sense, and ask if the eigenfunctions on (G_N) become delocalized as $N \rightarrow \infty$. Can they concentrate on small regions, or, on the opposite, are they uniformly distributed over (G_N) ? Large, finite graphs are also a subject of interest on their own. Actually, an infinite system is often an idealized version of a large finite one.

Localization/delocalization of eigenfunctions is believed to bear some relation with *spectral statistics* : localization is supposedly associated with Poissonian spectral statistics, whereas delocalization should be associated with Random Matrix statistics (GOE/GUE). In the field of quantum chaos, the former notion is often associated with *integrable dynamics* and the latter with *chaotic dynamics* [18, 19, 20]. However, specific examples show

2010 *Mathematics Subject Classification.* Primary 58J51. Secondary 60B20, 81Q10.

Key words and phrases. Quantum ergodicity, large graphs, delocalization.

that the relation is not so straightforward [40, 41, 35] Understanding how far one can push these ideas is one amongst many reasons for studying models of large graphs [32, 42, 43].

Recently, the question of delocalization of eigenfunctions of large matrices or large graphs has been a subject of intense activity. Let us mention several ways of testing delocalization that have been used. Let M_N be a large symmetric matrix of size $N \times N$, and let $(\psi_j)_{j=1}^N$ be an orthonormal basis of eigenfunctions. The eigenfunction ψ_j defines a probability measure $\sum_{x=1}^N |\psi_j(x)|^2 \delta_x$. The goal is to compare this probability measure with the uniform measure, which puts mass $1/N$ on each point.

- ℓ^∞ norms : Can we have a pointwise upper bound on $|\psi_j(x)|$, in other words, is $\|\psi_j\|_\infty$ small, and how small compared with $1/\sqrt{N}$?
- ℓ^p norms: Can we compare $\|\psi_j\|_p$ with $N^{1/p-1/2}$? In [2], a state ψ_j is called *non-ergodic* (and *multi-fractal*) if $\|\psi_j\|_p$ behaves like $N^{f(p)}$ with $f(p) \neq 1/p - 1/2$. Related criteria appear in [5].
- *Scarring* : Can we have full concentration ($\sum_{x \in \Lambda} |\psi_j(x)|^2 \geq 1 - \epsilon$) or partial concentration ($\sum_{x \in \Lambda} |\psi_j(x)|^2 \geq \epsilon$) with Λ a set of “small” cardinality ? We borrow the term “scarring” from the term used in the theory of quantum chaos [40].
- *Quantum ergodicity* : Given a function $a : \{1, \dots, N\} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, can we compare $\sum_x a(x) |\psi_j(x)|^2$ with $\frac{1}{N} \sum_x a(x)$? This criterion, borrowed again from quantum chaos, was applied to discrete regular graphs in [9, 7]. Quantum ergodicity means that the two averages are close for *most* j . If they are close for *all* j , one speaks of *quantum unique ergodicity*.

As was demonstrated in a recent series of papers by Yau and co-authors, adding some randomness may allow to settle the problem completely, proving for instance *almost sure* optimal ℓ^∞ -bounds and quantum unique ergodicity for various models of *random* matrices and *random* graphs, such as Wigner matrices, sparse Erdős-Rényi graphs, random regular graphs of slowly increasing or bounded degrees [29, 30, 22, 28, 13, 14, 15]. The invariance of the probability distribution under certain elementary transformations plays an important role. The completely different point of view adopted in [23, 9] is to consider deterministic graphs and to prove delocalization as resulting directly from the geometry of the graphs. Up to now, in this deterministic setting, only eigenfunctions of the adjacency matrix of regular graphs have been treated, taking advantage of the completely explicit Fourier analysis on regular trees. The papers [9, 24, 7] give various proofs of quantum ergodicity; the paper [23] proves the absence of scarring on sets of cardinality $N^{1-\epsilon}$ and also contains (although not stated) a logarithmic upper bound on the ℓ^∞ norms.

The aim of this paper is to prove a *quantum ergodicity theorem* for eigenfunctions of discrete Schrödinger operators on quite general large graphs. As we will see, a particularly interesting point of our result is that it gives a direct relation between *spectral delocalization* of infinite systems and *spatial delocalization* of large finite system. Our result may be summarized as follows (with proper additional assumptions to be described later) :

“If a large finite system is close (in the Benjamini-Schramm topology) to an infinite system having purely absolutely continuous spectrum in an interval I , then the eigenfunctions (with eigenvalues lying in I) of the finite system satisfy quantum ergodicity.”

1.2. The results. Consider a sequence of connected graphs without self-loops and multiple edges $(G_N)_{N \in \mathbb{N}}$. We assume each vertex has at least 3 neighbours. It will be convenient to write G_N as a quotient of a tree \widetilde{G}_N by a group of automorphisms Γ_N , that is, $G_N = \Gamma_N \backslash \widetilde{G}_N$, where Γ_N acts freely on the vertices of \widetilde{G}_N , i.e. given $v \in \widetilde{G}_N$, $\gamma_1 v = \gamma_2 v$ implies $\gamma_1 = \gamma_2$. In other words, \widetilde{G}_N is the “universal cover” of G_N . We will work under the assumption that the degree of \widetilde{G}_N is everywhere smaller than some fixed D .

We denote by \widetilde{V}_N and \widetilde{E}_N the set of vertices and edges of \widetilde{G}_N , respectively. We denote by V_N and E_N the vertices and edges of G_N , respectively. We assume $|V_N| = N$ and work in the limit $N \rightarrow \infty$.

Define the adjacency operator $\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_N : \mathbb{C}^{\widetilde{G}_N} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{\widetilde{G}_N}$ by

$$(\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_N f)(v) = \sum_{w \sim v} f(w),$$

where $v \sim w$ means v and w are nearest neighbours. The operator $\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_N$ is bounded on $\ell^2(\widetilde{G}_N)$. It also preserves the space of Γ_N -invariant functions on \widetilde{V}_N , in other words it defines an operator on $\ell^2(V_N)$, that we denote by \mathcal{A}_N (we will drop the index N and write $\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}, \mathcal{A}$ when no confusion may arise). Consider a bounded function $\widetilde{W}_N : \widetilde{V}_N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that $\widetilde{W}_N(\gamma \cdot v) = \widetilde{W}_N(v)$ for all $\gamma \in \Gamma_N$. The operator of multiplication by \widetilde{W}_N is bounded on $\ell^2(\widetilde{G}_N)$; it also preserves the space of Γ_N -invariant functions on \widetilde{V}_N , thus it defines an operator on $\ell^2(V_N)$, that we denote by W_N . We define the discrete Schrödinger operators $\widetilde{H}_N = \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_N + \widetilde{W}_N$ and $H_N = \mathcal{A}_N + W_N$. The central object of our study are the eigenfunctions of H_N , and their behaviour (localized/delocalized) as $N \rightarrow +\infty$. The fact that Γ_N acts freely implies that H_N is symmetric (self-adjoint) on $\ell^2(V_N)$.

For comfort, we will always work under the assumption that W_N takes values in some fixed interval $[-A, A]$. This implies that the spectrum of all operators we will encounter is contained in some fixed interval $I_0 = [-A - D, A + D]$.

We define the Laplacian $P_N : \mathbb{C}^{V_N} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{V_N}$ by

$$(1.1) \quad (P_N f)(x) = \frac{1}{d_N(x)} \sum_{y \sim x} f(y),$$

where $d_N(x)$ stands for the number of neighbours of x . If we introduce the positive measure on V_N assigning to x the weight $d_N(x)$, then P_N is self-adjoint on $\ell^2(V_N, d_N)$.

We shall assume the following conditions on our sequence of graphs:

(EXP) The sequence (G_N) forms an expander family. By this we mean that the Laplacian P_N has a uniform spectral gap in $\ell^2(V_N, d_N)$. More precisely, the eigenvalue 1 of P_N is simple, and the spectrum of P_N is contained in $[-1 + \beta, 1 - \beta] \cup \{1\}$, where $\beta > 0$ is independent of N .

Note that 1 is always an eigenvalue, corresponding to constant functions. Our assumption implies in particular that each G_N is connected and non-bipartite. It is well-known that a uniform spectral gap for P_N is equivalent to a Cheeger constant bounded away from 0 (see for instance [26], §3).

Our second assumption is that (G_N) has few short loops:

(BST) For all $r > 0$,

$$\lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{|\{x \in V_N : \rho_{G_N}(x) < r\}|}{N} = 0,$$

where $\rho_{G_N}(x)$ is the *injectivity radius* at x , i.e. the largest ρ such that the ball $B_{G_N}(x, \rho)$ is a tree.

The general theory of Benjamini-Schramm convergence (or local weak convergence), briefly recalled in Appendix A, allows us to assign a limit object to the sequence (G_N, W_N) , which is a probability distribution carried on *trees*. More precisely, up to passing to a subsequence, assumption **(BST)** above is equivalent to the following assumption.

(BSCT) The sequence (G_N, W_N) has a local weak limit \mathbb{P} which is concentrated on the set of (isomorphism classes of) coloured rooted *trees*, denoted $\mathcal{T}_*^{D,A}$.

Assumption **(BSCT)** says that (G_N, W_N) converges in a distributional sense to a random system of rooted trees $\{[\mathcal{T}, o]\}$, endowed with a map $\mathcal{W} : \mathcal{T} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. More precisely, the empirical measure of (G_N, W_N) , defined by choosing a root $x \in V_N$ uniformly at random, converges weakly to a probability measure \mathbb{P} concentrated on trees.

If $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$ and \mathcal{A} is the adjacency matrix of \mathcal{T} , we denote by $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{A} + \mathcal{W}$ the limiting random Schrödinger operator, which is self-adjoint on $\ell^2(\mathcal{T})$.

Call $(\lambda_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N$ the eigenvalues of H_N on $\ell^2(V_N)$. Assumption **(BSCT)** implies the convergence of the empirical law of eigenvalues : for any continuous $\chi : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, we have

$$(1.2) \quad \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N \chi(\lambda_j^{(N)}) \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \mathbb{E}(\langle \delta_o, \chi(\mathcal{H}) \delta_o \rangle) =: \rho(\chi),$$

see Remark A.3. Here \mathbb{E} is the expectation with respect to \mathbb{P} , that is,

$$\mathbb{E}(f) = \int_{\mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}} f([\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]) d\mathbb{P}([\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]).$$

The measure ρ is called the *integrated density of states* in the theory of random Schrödinger operators.

We need some notation for our last assumption. Let $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$. Given $x, y \in \mathcal{T}$, and $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, we introduce the Green function

$$\mathcal{G}^\gamma(x, y) = \langle \delta_x, (\mathcal{H} - \gamma)^{-1} \delta_y \rangle_{\ell^2(\mathcal{T})}.$$

Given $v, w \in \mathcal{T}$ with $v \sim w$, we denote by $\mathcal{T}^{(v|w)}$ the tree obtained by removing from the tree \mathcal{T} the branch emanating from v that passes through w . We define the restriction $\mathcal{H}^{(v|w)}(u, u') = \mathcal{H}(u, u')$ if $u, u' \in \mathcal{T}^{(v|w)}$ and zero otherwise. The corresponding Green function is denoted by $\mathcal{G}^{(v|w)}(\cdot, \cdot; \gamma)$. We then put $\hat{\zeta}_w^\gamma(v) := -\mathcal{G}^{(v|w)}(v, v; \gamma)$.

(Green) There is a non-empty open set I_1 , such that for all $s > 0$ we have

$$\sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta_0 \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y: y \sim o} |\operatorname{Im} \hat{\zeta}_o^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(y)|^{-s} \right) < \infty.$$

To understand **(Green)**, define the (rooted) spectral measure of $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$ by

$$(1.3) \quad \mu_o(J) = \langle \delta_o, \chi_J(\mathcal{H}) \delta_o \rangle \quad \text{for Borel } J \subseteq \mathbb{R}.$$

Assumption **(Green)** implies that $\sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta_0 > 0} \mathbb{E}(|\mathcal{G}^\gamma(o, o)|^2) < \infty$; see Remark A.4. As shown in [33], this implies that for \mathbb{P} -a.e. $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$, the spectral measure μ_o is absolutely continuous in I_1 , with density $\frac{1}{\pi} \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i0}(o, o)$. Hence, **(Green)** implies that \mathbb{P} -a.e. operator \mathcal{H} has purely absolutely continuous spectrum in I_1 . This is a natural assumption since our aim is to prove delocalization properties of eigenfunctions.

Now let $(\psi_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N$ be an orthonormal basis of $\ell^2(V_N)$ consisting of eigenfunctions of H_N . Pick $j \in \{1, \dots, N\}$. The problem of quantum ergodicity is to understand if the probability measure $\sum_{x \in V_N} |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2 \delta_x$ on V_N is “localized” (essentially carried by $o(N)$ vertices) or “delocalized” (ideally, close to the uniform measure on V_N , or maybe, to some other natural measure on V_N , comparable to the uniform measure). More generally, we want to know if the correlations $\overline{\psi_j^{(N)}(x) \psi_j^{(N)}(y)}$, for x and $y \in V_N$ at some fixed distance, approach some limiting object. From a mathematical point of view, the question was addressed in [9, 24] for eigenfunctions of the adjacency matrix of large deterministic *regular* graphs, and for the adjacency matrix of *random* regular graphs or Erdős-Rényi graphs in the recent works [28, 13, 14, 15]. The main motivation of our paper is to extend the results of [9] to disordered systems, that is, to non-regular graphs, possibly with a potential on the vertices or weights on the edges. This necessarily requires a different method from that of [9], that was specific to regular graphs. New methods to prove

quantum ergodicity were already explored in [7]. We insist on the fact that, contrary to [28, 13, 14, 15, 31], our sequence of graphs and potentials are deterministic. The results may in particular be applied to random graphs and/or random potentials, provided one knows that Assumptions **(EXP)**, **(BSCT)** and **(Green)** hold true for some realizations. We discuss the relation with existing work more extensively in Section 1.5.

Let us state the main abstract result; its concrete meaning will be explored afterwards. For $x, y \in \tilde{V}_N$, and $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, we introduce the lifted Green function

$$(1.4) \quad \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(x, y) = \langle \delta_x, (\tilde{H}_N - \gamma)^{-1} \delta_y \rangle_{\ell^2(\tilde{V}_N)}.$$

Recall that we write G_N as a quotient $\Gamma_N \backslash \tilde{G}_N$ where \tilde{G}_N is a tree. We denote by \mathcal{D}_N a fundamental domain of the action of Γ_N on the vertices of \tilde{G}_N . Thus \mathcal{D}_N contains N vertices of \tilde{G}_N , each of them projecting to a distinct vertex of G_N .

Let I_1 be the open set of Assumption **(Green)**, and let us fix an interval I (or finite union of intervals) such that $\bar{I} \subset I_1$.

Theorem 1.1. *Assume that (G_N, W_N) satisfies **(BSCT)**, **(EXP)** and **(Green)**.*

Call $(\lambda_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N$ the eigenvalues of H_N on $\ell^2(V_N)$, and let $(\psi_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N$ be a corresponding orthonormal eigenbasis.

For each N , let $a = a_N$ be a function on V_N with $\sup_N \sup_{x \in V_N} |a_N(x)| \leq 1$. For $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, define $\langle a \rangle_\gamma = \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x) \Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})$, where $\Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}) = \frac{\text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})}{\sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N} \text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})}$. Then

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j^{(N)} \in I} \left| \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2 - \langle a \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0} \right| = 0.$$

Here, $\tilde{x} \in \tilde{V}_N$ is a lift of $x \in V_N$.

Corollary 1.2. *Under the same assumptions, for any $\epsilon > 0$, we have*

$$\frac{1}{N} \# \left\{ \lambda_j^{(N)} \in I : \left| \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2 - \langle a \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0} \right| > \epsilon \right\} \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty, \eta_0 \downarrow 0} 0.$$

More generally, we have the following result on eigenfunction correlators, which says that $\overline{\psi_j(x) \psi_j(y)}$ “approaches” the real-valued function $\Phi_{\lambda_j + i0}^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$. For technical reasons we have to assume the (ψ_j) are real-valued. More precisely, we need $\overline{\psi_j(x) \psi_j(y)}$ to be real for any $j = 1, \dots, N$ and $x, y \in V_N$ with $x \sim y$. This assumption can be discarded if one has a uniform control over $\mathbb{E}[\sum_{y \sim o} |1 - |\hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(y) \hat{\zeta}_y^\gamma(o)|^2|^{-s}]$; this is possible in particular for the models treated in [7].

Theorem 1.3. *Assume that (G_N, W_N) satisfies **(BSCT)**, **(EXP)** and **(Green)**.*

Call $(\lambda_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N$ the eigenvalues of H_N on $\ell^2(V_N)$, and let $(\psi_j^{(N)})_{j=1}^N$ be a corresponding orthonormal eigenbasis. Assume the $(\psi_j)_{j=1}^N$ are real-valued.

Fix $R \in \mathbb{N}$. For each N , let $\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{K}_N$ be an operator on $\ell^2(V_N)$ whose kernel $K = K_N : V_N \times V_N \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is such that $K(x, y) = 0$ for $d(x, y) > R$ (so that K is supported at distance $\leq R$ from the diagonal). Assume that $\sup_N \sup_{x, y \in V_N} |K_N(x, y)| \leq 1$.

For $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, define

$$(1.5) \quad \langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_\gamma = \sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N, \tilde{y} \in \tilde{V}_N} K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \quad \text{where} \quad \Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = \frac{\text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})}{\sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N} \text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})}.$$

Then

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j^{(N)} \in I} \left| \langle \psi_j^{(N)}, \mathbf{K} \psi_j^{(N)} \rangle_{\ell^2(V_N)} - \langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0} \right| = 0.$$

The “kernel” above is the matrix of \mathbf{K} in the basis (δ_x) , i.e. $K(x, y) = \langle \delta_x, \mathbf{K}\delta_y \rangle_{\ell^2(V_N)}$. To define (1.5) properly, we “lift” K to $\widetilde{V}_N \times \widetilde{V}_N$ by letting

$$(1.6) \quad K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = K(x, y) \mathbb{1}_{\text{dist}_{\widetilde{G}_N}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \leq R}$$

if $x, y \in V_N = \Gamma_N \setminus \widetilde{V}_N$ are the projections of $\tilde{x}, \tilde{y} \in \widetilde{V}_N$.

If we know in addition that $\rho(\partial I_1) = 0$, where ρ is the integrated density of states measure (1.2), then our main theorems hold with I replaced by I_1 ; see the end of Section 10. This is true in particular if **(Green)** holds on $\overline{I_1}$.

Although we tend to skip it from the notation, the “observables” \mathbf{K} and a necessarily depend on N . On the other hand, they do not depend on j , the index of the eigenfunction (they are actually allowed to depend on $\lambda_j^{(N)}$ in the proof, but this dependence cannot be wild, it has to be at least continuous). We interpret Corollary 1.2 as follows : for a given observable a , the average $\sum_{x \in V_N} a(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2$ is close to $\langle a \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0}$ for most indices j . It follows similarly from Theorem 1.3 that $\sum_{x, y \in V_N} K(x, y) \psi_j^{(N)}(x) \psi_j^{(N)}(y)$ is close to $\langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0}$ for most j . One of the subtleties of the result is that the indices j for which this holds may *a priori* depend on the observables a, \mathbf{K} . If we wanted to have a common set of indices j that do the job for all observables (whose number is exponential in N), we would need to have an exponential rate of convergence in Theorems 1.1, 1.3. As is seen in the case of regular graphs and $W = 0$ [7], our proof gives a rate that is at best a negative power of the girth, which is itself typically of order $\log N$. So, the result is far from showing that $|\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2$ is close to the uniform measure in total variation.

Note the presence of the extra parameter η_0 , in comparison with the case of regular graphs [9, 7]. This is due to the fact that, generally speaking, the quantities $\langle a \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0}$ and $\langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_{\lambda_j^{(N)} + i\eta_0}$ are not necessarily bounded as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$ for fixed N . They will however stay bounded in the limits $N \rightarrow +\infty$ followed by $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$ (as a result of (A.13) and **(Green)**).

1.3. Understanding the weighted averages. In order to clarify the relevance of Theorems 1.1 and 1.3, we now investigate the meaning of the quantities $\langle a \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0}$ and $\langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0}$. Let us start with Theorem 1.1. A good illustration is to choose $a_N = \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N}$, the characteristic function of a set $\Lambda_N \subset V_N$ of size $\approx \alpha N$ for some $\alpha \in (0, 1)$, say $\alpha = \frac{1}{2}$.

In the special case where (G_N) is regular and $H_N = \mathcal{A}_N$, and also for the anisotropic model treated in [7], the Green function $\tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ does not depend on N , as it coincides with the limiting Green function $\mathcal{G}^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$. Moreover, $\mathcal{G}^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}) = \mathcal{G}^\gamma(o, o)$ for all $\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N$. It follows that $\langle \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \rangle_{\lambda_j + i\eta_0} = \sum_{x \in \Lambda_N} \frac{\mathcal{G}^{\lambda_j + i\eta_0}(o, o)}{N \mathcal{G}^{\lambda_j + i\eta_0}(o, o)} = \alpha$. So Corollary 1.2 implies that $\|\mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)}\|^2 \approx \alpha$ for most $\psi_j^{(N)}$. This shows that most $\psi_j^{(N)}$ are uniformly distributed, in the sense that if we consider any $\Lambda_N \subset V_N$ containing half the vertices, we find half the mass of $\|\psi_j^{(N)}\|^2$. As we show in the next subsection, such interpretation is also valid for the Anderson model.

For general models, we cannot assert that $\langle \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0} = \alpha$. Still, we prove in Section A.3 that there exists $c_\alpha > 0$ such that for any $\Lambda_N \subset V_N$ with $|\Lambda_N| \geq \alpha N$, we have

$$(1.7) \quad \inf_{\eta_0 \in (0, 1)} \liminf_{N \rightarrow \infty} \inf_{\lambda \in I_1} \langle \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0} \geq 2c_\alpha.$$

Combined with Corollary 1.2, this implies

Corollary 1.4. *For any $\alpha \in (0, 1)$, there exists $c_\alpha > 0$ such that for any $\Lambda_N \subset V_N$ with $|\Lambda_N| \geq \alpha N$, we have*

$$\frac{1}{N} \# \left\{ \lambda_j^{(N)} \in I : \|\mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)}\|^2 < c_\alpha \right\} \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} 0.$$

Hence, while in the simple case had $\|\mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)}\|^2 \approx \alpha$ for most $\psi_j^{(N)}$, in the general case, we can still assert that $\|\mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)}\|^2 \geq c_\alpha > 0$ for most $\psi_j^{(N)}$. This indicates that our theorem can truly be interpreted as a delocalization theorem. The bad indices j (for which $\|\mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \psi_j^{(N)}\|^2 < c_\alpha$) will a priori depend on Λ_N .

We now turn to the general averages $\langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_{\gamma_j}$. Recall that $\Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = \frac{\text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})}{\sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N} \text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})}$. We will show in Section A.3 that under assumption **(BSCT)**, we have

$$(1.8) \quad \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \text{Im } \tilde{g}_N^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x, x) \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \mathbb{E} \left(\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o) \right)$$

uniformly in $\lambda \in I_0$. This already shows that $\Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ is of order $1/N$, since the denominator in its expression is of order N . We strengthen this observation by proving that for any continuous $F : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, we have uniformly in $\lambda \in I_0$,

$$(1.9) \quad \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \sum_{y, d(y, x) = k} F \left(N \Phi_{\lambda+i\eta_0}^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \right) \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{v, d(v, o) = k} F \left(\frac{\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, v)}{\mathbb{E}(\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o))} \right) \right).$$

This says that the empirical distribution of $(N \Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}))$ (when x is chosen uniformly at random in V_N and y is then chosen uniformly among the points at distance k from x) converges to the law of $\left(\frac{\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(o, v)}{\mathbb{E}(\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(o, o))} \right)$ (v being chosen uniformly among the points at distance k from the root o). This is a second way of saying that $\Phi_\gamma^N(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ is of order $1/N$: when multiplied by N , it has a non-trivial limiting distribution.

1.4. Case of the Anderson model. It is important to check that the models covered by the assumptions of our main theorems are not reduced to the case of the laplacian on regular graphs, already treated in [9, 24, 7]. Here we consider the important case of the Anderson model on regular graphs, i.e. the laplacian with a random potential. We will show that, if the strength of the disorder is small enough, then the assumptions of Theorem 1.1 and 1.3 are satisfied for almost every realization of the potential.

Let \mathbb{T}_q be the $(q+1)$ -regular tree. Let ν be a probability measure on \mathbb{R} , supported on $[-A, A]$, and for every $\epsilon > 0$ let ν_ϵ be the image of ν under the homothety $x \mapsto \epsilon x$ (ν_ϵ is now supported on $[-\epsilon A, \epsilon A]$). Let $\Omega = \mathbb{R}^{\mathbb{T}_q}$, and define \mathbf{P}_ϵ on Ω by $\mathbf{P}_\epsilon = \otimes_{v \in \mathbb{T}_q} \nu_\epsilon$. Given $\omega = (\omega_v) \in \Omega$, define $\mathcal{W}^\omega(v) = \omega_v$ for $v \in \mathbb{T}_q$. Then the $\{\omega_v\}_{v \in \mathbb{T}_q}$ are i.i.d. random variables with common distribution ν_ϵ . Here $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ is fixed and parametrizes the strength of the disorder.

Let $G_N = (V_N, E_N)$ be a (deterministic) sequence of $(q+1)$ -regular graphs with $|V_N| = N$. This means that $\tilde{G}_N = \mathbb{T}_q$ for all N . Let $\Omega_N = \mathbb{R}^{V_N}$ and $\mathcal{P}_N^\epsilon = \otimes_{x \in V_N} \nu_\epsilon$ on Ω_N . We denote $\tilde{\Omega} = \prod_{N \in \mathbb{N}} \Omega_N$ and let \mathcal{P}_ϵ be any probability measure on $\tilde{\Omega}$ having \mathcal{P}_N^ϵ as a marginal on the factor Ω_N . Given $(\omega_N)_{N \in \mathbb{N}} \in \tilde{\Omega}$, so that $\omega_N = (\omega_x)_{x \in V_N} \in \Omega_N$, we define $W^{\omega_N}(x) = \omega_x$ for $x \in V_N$.

The results of this section are proved in a companion paper [11].

Proposition 1.5. *Suppose (G_N) satisfies **(BST)**. Then **(BSCT)** holds for \mathcal{P}^ϵ -almost every realization of the potential. More precisely, for \mathcal{P}^ϵ -a.e. $(\omega_N) \in \tilde{\Omega}$, the sequence (G_N, W^{ω_N}) has a local weak limit \mathbb{P}_ϵ which is concentrated on $\{[\mathbb{T}_q, o, \mathcal{W}^\omega] : \omega \in \Omega\}$, where $o \in \mathbb{T}_q$ is fixed and arbitrary. The measure \mathbb{P}_ϵ acts by taking the expectation w.r.t. \mathbf{P}_ϵ , that is, if $D = q+1$, then*

$$\int_{\mathcal{G}_*^{D, \epsilon A}} f([G, v, W]) d\mathbb{P}_\epsilon([G, v, W]) = \int_{\Omega} f([\mathbb{T}_q, o, \mathcal{W}^\omega]) d\mathbf{P}_\epsilon(\omega) = \mathbf{E}_\epsilon[f([\mathbb{T}_q, o, \mathcal{W}^\omega])].$$

From now on we make the following assumption on the random variables:

(POT) The measure ν is Hölder continuous, i.e. there exist $C_\nu > 0$ and $b \in (0, 1]$ such that $\nu(I) \leq C_\nu |I|^b$ for all bounded $I \subset \mathbb{R}$.

The following proposition is by no means trivial, it comes from the results of [33, 4].

Proposition 1.6. *Fix $0 < \lambda_0 < 2\sqrt{q}$. There exists $\epsilon(\lambda_0)$ such that if $|\epsilon| < \epsilon(\lambda_0)$, then assumption **(Green)** holds for the measure \mathbb{P}_ϵ of Proposition 1.5 on $I_1 = (-\lambda_0, \lambda_0)$.*

Corollary 1.7. *If the graphs G_N form an expander family and satisfy **(BST)** and if the disorder ϵ is small enough, the conclusions of Theorems 1.1 and 1.3 hold true for \mathcal{P}_ϵ -a.e. realization $(\omega_N) \in \widetilde{\Omega}$, with $I_1 = (-\lambda_0, \lambda_0)$.*

This gives a rich enough family of examples where the assumptions of Theorems 1.1 and 1.3 hold true. Thus the conclusions of the theorems hold for any observables a_N, K_N . If in addition K_N is independent on the disorder, some extra averaging takes place, and we may replace $\langle \mathbf{K} \rangle_{\lambda+i\eta_0}$ by a simpler average as follows.

Theorem 1.8. *Assume that **(POT)**, **(EXP)** and **(BST)** hold. Given $(\omega_N) \in \widetilde{\Omega}$, let $(\psi_i^{\omega_N})_{i=1}^N$ be an orthonormal basis of eigenfunctions of $H_N^\omega = \mathcal{A}_N + W^{\omega_N}$ in $\ell^2(V_N)$, with corresponding eigenvalues $(\lambda_i^{\omega_N})_{i=1}^N$.*

Let $K_N : V_N \times V_N \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, $\sup_N \sup_{x,y \in V_N} |K_N(x,y)| \leq 1$, $K_N(x,y) = 0$ if $d(x,y) > R$, and assume K_N is independent of (ω_N) . Fix $0 < \lambda_0 < 2\sqrt{q}$. If $|\epsilon| < \epsilon(\lambda_0)$, we have for \mathcal{P}_ϵ -a.e. (ω_N) ,

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_i^{\omega_N} \in (-\lambda_0, \lambda_0)} \left| \langle \psi_i^{\omega_N}, K_N \psi_i^{\omega_N} \rangle - \langle K_N \rangle_{\lambda_i^{\omega_N}}^{\eta_0} \right| = 0,$$

where for $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$

$$(1.10) \quad \langle K \rangle_\lambda^{\eta_0} = \sum_{x,y \in V_N} K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \widetilde{\Phi}_\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \quad \text{and} \quad \widetilde{\Phi}_\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = \frac{1}{N} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{E}_\epsilon[\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})]}{\mathbf{E}_\epsilon[\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(o, o)]}.$$

As in the previous theorems, if $R = 0$, the ψ_j are arbitrary, while if $R > 0$, we assume the ψ_j are real-valued.

For the Anderson model, $\mathbf{E}_\epsilon(\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(v, w))$ depends only on $d(v, w)$: $\mathbf{E}_\epsilon(\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(v, w)) = \mathbf{E}_\epsilon(\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^\gamma(o, u))$ where u is any vertex of \mathbb{T}_q such that $d(o, u) = d(v, w)$.

In the special case $R = 0$, we have $\langle a_N \rangle_\lambda^{\eta_0} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} a(x)$. So choosing $a_N = \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N}$, Theorem 1.8 implies the strong form of delocalization given by the uniform distribution of $\psi_j^{(N)}$ on V_N , as explained in Section 1.3.

1.5. Relation with previous work . Our main Theorem 1.3 holds for *deterministic* sequences of graphs and potentials. For any sequence (G_N, W_N) satisfying the assumptions of the theorem, the conclusion holds for any observable K ; in particular, K may depend on the graphs. As already noted, the result only says something about the delocalization of “most” eigenfunctions, where the “good” eigenfunctions exhibiting delocalization may depend on the choice of the observable K .

In the past years, there has been tremendous interest in spectral statistics and delocalization of eigenfunctions of *random* sequences of graphs and potentials. Many papers consider *random* regular graphs, with degree going slowly to infinity [46, 27, 13, 14] or fixed [31, 15], sometimes adding a random i.i.d potential [31]. In particular, the very impressive papers [13, 14, 15] show “quantum unique ergodicity” for the *adjacency matrix* of random regular graphs : given an observable $a_N : \{1, \dots, N\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, for most $(q+1)$ -regular graphs on the vertices $\{1, \dots, N\}$ we have that $\sum_{x=1}^N a_N(x) |\psi_j^{(N)}(x)|^2$ is close to $\langle a_N \rangle$ for *all* indices j . This is a considerable strengthening of Corollary 1.2 (or of the similar result in [9]), that only says something for *most* indices j . This possibility to prove QUE is, of

course, due to the fact that a_N has to be independent of the choice of the graph. It might well be that a positive proportion of graphs contradicts QUE, if we were allowed to choose observables a_N depending on the graph (this is a completely open question).

When “ergodicity” of eigenfunctions is tested numerically as in [2, 3], it is natural to first pick a realization of the graph and of the potential, and then test the eigenfunctions one by one to determine if they can be localized in small parts of the graph. It is then natural to allow the test-observables to depend on the graph and the potential (which our Theorem 1.3 does, but not the results of [13, 15]), but *also* on the index j of the eigenfunction, which neither of the rigorous mathematical results achieves. The numerical results of [3] seem to indicate that, as soon as a random disorder is turned on, the eigenfunctions will be localized in small parts of the graph. This is not in contradiction with our results : the region of localization of $\psi_j^{(N)}$ might depend on j , but our result does not allow to test this. Note also that the results of [2, 3] were recently questioned in [45], where the authors argue that N has not been taken large enough to see the delocalization take place.

The paper [12] proves a very important result, saying that if ψ_j is an “almost eigenvector” of the adjacency matrix on a random regular graph G , then for almost all G and all j , the value distribution of $\psi_j(x)$ as x runs over $\{1, \dots, N\}$ is close to a Gaussian $\mathcal{N}(0, \sigma_j^2)$ with $\sigma_j \leq 1$. Proving that $\sigma_j = 1$ is a challenge; it would amount to proving that eigenfunctions cannot be localized in small parts of the graph. Our result does not say this, again because we can only test one observable a at a time. The indices j for which Corollary 1.2 proves delocalization depend on a . If we wanted to have a common set of indices j that do the job for all observables (whose number is exponential in N), we would need to have an exponential rate of convergence in Theorems 1.1, 1.3. Our proof gives a rate that is at best a negative power of the girth (itself typically of order $\log N$).

Finally we would also like to mention the paper [21], where existence of absolutely continuous spectrum for percolation graphs on the $(q + 1)$ -regular tree is proven, if the percolation parameter is close enough to 1. Since the absolutely continuous spectrum is mixed with purely discrete spectrum, one cannot expect a quantum ergodicity result that claims delocalization of most eigenfunctions, but only a “partial delocalization” result for a *positive proportion* of eigenfunctions. These are the contents of [21, Theorem 9]. It would be nice to investigate what the methods of our paper would give for that model.

1.6. Outline of the proof. We borrowed the name “Quantum Ergodicity” from a result about laplacian eigenfunctions on Riemannian manifolds [44, 47, 25, 48]. The proof in the setting of laplacian eigenfunctions on manifolds is made of 4 steps, of unequal difficulty . These 4 steps are also present in our proof :

Step 0. Define the quantum variance. The goal is to show that this goes to 0 as $N \rightarrow \infty$. A novelty of our proof is that we replace the usual quantum variance (10.1) by a “non-backtracking” one (3.3), where we replace the eigenfunctions ψ_j by eigenfunctions f_j, f_j^* of a non-backtracking random walk (Section 3). These new f_j, f_j^* are thus eigenfunctions of a non-selfadjoint problem. This causes new difficulties, that however will be compensated by the fact that the non-backtracking random walk has simpler trajectories than the “simple” random walk generated by the adjacency matrix \mathcal{A} .

Step 1. Show that the quantum variance is controlled by the Hilbert-Schmidt norm of K . Although this is obvious for the original quantum variance, this will be much harder for the “non-backtracking quantum variance” (Section 4).

Step 2. Due to the fact that f_j, f_j^* satisfy an eigenfunction problem, the quantum variance is invariant under certain transformations (Section 5).

Step 3. One should see behind these transformations the emergence of a “classical dynamical system”. In the setting of laplacian eigenfunctions on manifolds, this is the geodesic flow. Here, what we get is a family of stationary Markov chains on the set of infinite non-backtracking paths (Section 6, Remark 6.1). This step has been called

“classicalization” by U. Smilansky in a private conversation; this is supposed to mean the opposite of “quantization”.

Step 4. Iterate the classical dynamical system, use its ergodicity to show that the quantum variance is small (Section 9). Here, the ergodicity of our Markov chains (more precisely, the fact that the mixing rate is independent on N) comes from the **(EXP)** condition.

There is an additional step that does not exist in the traditional setting :

Step 5. Translate the result for the “non-backtracking quantum variance” (involving f_j, f_j^*) into a result for the original one, involving the ψ_j (Section 10). Assumptions **(EXP)**, **(BSCT)** and **(Green)** are used to show that the transformation sending ψ_j to f_j, f_j^* is well-behaved in the limit $N \rightarrow +\infty$.

2. BASIC IDENTITIES

2.1. “Quantization procedure” on trees and their quotients. Let $G = G_N$, $G = (V, E)$. Most of the time we will drop the subscript N in the notation. As in Section 1.2, we regard G as a quotient: $G = \Gamma \backslash \tilde{G}$, and let $\pi : \tilde{V} \rightarrow V$ denote the projection. Fix a fundamental domain $\mathcal{D} \subset \tilde{V}$ for the action of Γ on \tilde{V} . Then $|\mathcal{D}| = |V|$.

Each edge $\{x_0, x_1\} \in \tilde{E}$, gives rise to two oriented edges $e = (x_0, x_1)$ and $\hat{e} = (x_1, x_0)$ in the reverse direction. We let o_e and t_e be the origin and terminus of e , respectively. We then let \tilde{B}_1 , or simply \tilde{B} , be the set of all such oriented edges of \tilde{G} . More generally, let \tilde{B}_k be the set of non-backtracking paths of length k in \tilde{G} . By convention, $\tilde{B}_0 := \tilde{V}$. If $\omega = (x_0, \dots, x_k)$ and $\omega' = (x'_0, \dots, x'_k) \in \tilde{B}_k$, we write $\omega \rightsquigarrow \omega'$ if $x'_0 = x_1, \dots, x'_{k-1} = x_k$ and $(x_0, \dots, x_k, x'_k) \in \tilde{B}_{k+1}$.

These notions descend to the quotient. We denote by $B_k := \Gamma \backslash \tilde{B}_k$ the set of non-backtracking paths of length k in G . By convention, $B_0 := V$. For $k = 1$ we let $B = B_1$. The set B_k is in bijection with the subset $\mathcal{D}^{(k)} \subset \tilde{B}_k$ of elements having their origin in \mathcal{D} .

Let $\mathcal{H}_k = \mathbb{C}^{B_k}$ (the complex-valued functions on B_k), $\mathcal{H} = \bigoplus_{k=0}^{\infty} \mathcal{H}_k$ and $\mathcal{H}_{\leq k} := \bigoplus_{\ell=0}^k \mathcal{H}_\ell$.

It will be convenient to identify \mathbb{C}^{B_k} with the Γ -invariant elements of $\mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}_k}$ or with $\mathbb{C}^{\mathcal{D}^{(k)}}$. For $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$ and $(x_0, \dots, x_k) \in \tilde{B}_k$, we will sometimes use the short-hand notation $K(x_0; x_k)$ for $K(x_0, \dots, x_k)$. This is justified by the fact than on \tilde{G} , the endpoints $(x_0; x_k)$ determine the path (x_0, \dots, x_k) uniquely. We will also use this short-hand notation on B_k , although in that case one should keep in mind that $K(x_0; x_k)$ actually depends on the full path (x_0, \dots, x_k) .

Any $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$ (regarded as a Γ -invariant element of $\mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}_k}$) may be used to define an operator \widehat{K} on the space of finitely supported functions on \tilde{V} , with kernel $\langle \delta_v, \widehat{K} \delta_w \rangle_{\ell^2(\tilde{V})} = K(v; w)$. It also defines an operator \widehat{K}_G on \mathbb{C}^V , with kernel

$$K_G(x, y) = \sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma} K(\tilde{x}; \gamma \cdot \tilde{y}),$$

where $\tilde{x}, \tilde{y} \in \tilde{V}$ are representatives of $x, y \in V$. The map $K \in \mathcal{H}_k \mapsto K_G$ is a priori not one-to-one. However, if $\rho_G(x) \geq k$, then $K_G(x, \cdot)$ determines $K(\tilde{x}, \cdot)$ uniquely. To see that $K \in \mathcal{H}_k \mapsto K_G$ is surjective, consider $\mathbf{k} : V \times V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ supported at distance k from the diagonal, and let $K(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = \mathbf{k}(\pi(\tilde{x}), \pi(\tilde{y})) \mathbb{1}_{\text{dist}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) \leq k} (\#\{\gamma \in \Gamma, \text{dist}(\tilde{x}, \gamma \cdot \tilde{y}) \leq k\})^{-1}$. Then $K_G = \mathbf{k}$ and this coincides with the lift (1.6) except at the few points where $\rho_G(x) \leq k$.

Define the non-backtracking adjacency operator $\mathcal{B} : \mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{\tilde{B}}$ by

$$(2.1) \quad (\mathcal{B}f)(x_0, x_1) = \sum_{x_2 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_0\}} f(x_1, x_2)$$

where \mathcal{N}_x means the set of neighbours of x . Then an element $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$ may also be used to define an operator $\widehat{K}_{\widetilde{B}}$ on $\ell^2(\widetilde{B})$, with kernel

$$\langle \delta_{b_1}, \widehat{K}_{\widetilde{B}} \delta_{b_2} \rangle_{\ell^2(\widetilde{B})} = \begin{cases} K(o_{b_1}; t_{b_2}) & \text{if } \mathcal{B}^{k-1}(b_1, b_2) \neq 0, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Thus $\langle \delta_{b_1}, \widehat{K}_{\widetilde{B}} \delta_{b_2} \rangle_{\ell^2(\widetilde{B})} \neq 0$ only if there is a non-backtracking path of length k in \widetilde{G} , starting with the oriented edge b_1 and ending with b_2 .

Finally, $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$ also defines an operator \widehat{K}_B on \mathbb{C}^B , with matrix $K_B : B \times B \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ given by

$$K_B(b_1, b_2) = \sum_{\gamma \in \Gamma} K(\tilde{b}_1; \gamma \cdot \tilde{b}_2),$$

where $\tilde{b}_1, \tilde{b}_2 \in \widetilde{B}$ are lifts of $b_1, b_2 \in B$. By linearity, this extends to $K \in \mathcal{H}_{\leq k}$.

Note that if $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$, then $\langle \psi_1, K_G \psi_2 \rangle_{\ell^2(V)} = \sum_{(x_0, \dots, x_k) \in B_k} \overline{\psi_1(x_0)} K(x_0; x_k) \psi_2(x_k)$ for any $\psi_j \in \ell^2(V)$. Similarly, if $f_j \in \ell^2(B)$, we have

$$(2.2) \quad \langle f_1, K_B f_2 \rangle_{\ell^2(B)} = \sum_{(x_0, \dots, x_k) \in B_k} \overline{f_1(x_0, x_1)} K(x_0; x_k) f_2(x_{k-1}, x_k),$$

$$(2.3) \quad \|K_B f\|_{\ell^2(B)}^2 = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \left| \sum_{x_{0,1}(x_2; x_k)} K(x_0; x_k) f(x_{k-1}, x_k) \right|^2,$$

where $\sum_{x_{0,1}(x_2; x_k)}$ sums over all $(x_2; x_k) \in B_{k-2}$ such that $x_2 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_0\}$. Alternatively, we may simply sum over $(x_2; x_k) \in B_{k-2}$ but decide that $K(x_0; x_k) = 0$ if the path (x_0, \dots, x_k) back-tracks.

Remark 2.1. The maps $K \mapsto \widehat{K}$, $K \mapsto \widehat{K}_G$, $K \mapsto \widehat{K}_{\widetilde{B}}$ and $K \mapsto \widehat{K}_B$ associate an operator to a function on the set of paths. It is tempting to view this as a form of “quantization procedure” as those used for quantum ergodicity on manifolds.

2.2. Green functions on trees. Assumption **(BST)** says that our graphs have few short loops, in other words, that most balls of a given radius look like *trees*. One of the ingredients of our proof is that the Green function on trees satisfies certain algebraic relations, that follow from the fact that removing a vertex (or cutting an edge) from a tree suffices to disconnect it.

Here we recall some standard facts that hold for an arbitrary *tree* $T = (V(T), E(T))$, endowed with a discrete Schrödinger of the form $H = \mathcal{A} + W$ acting on $\ell^2(V(T))$, where \mathcal{A} is the adjacency matrix and $W : V(T) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a bounded function. Given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$ and $v, w \in T$, the Green function is denoted in this section by

$$G(v, w; \gamma) = \langle \delta_v, (H - \gamma)^{-1} \delta_w \rangle_{\ell^2(V(T))}.$$

If $v \sim w$, we denote by $T^{(v|w)}$ the tree obtained by removing from T the branch emanating from v that passes through w . We define the restriction $H^{(v|w)}(u, u') = H(u, u')$ if $u, u' \in T^{(v|w)}$ and zero otherwise. The corresponding Green function is denoted by $\tilde{g}^{(v|w)}(\cdot, \cdot; \gamma)$. We finally denote

$$G(v, v; \gamma) = \frac{-1}{2m_v^\gamma} \quad \text{and} \quad \zeta_w^\gamma(v) = -\tilde{g}^{(v|w)}(v, v; \gamma).$$

Later on, we will apply these results for $(T, W) = (\widetilde{G}_N, \widetilde{W}_N)$. In this case the (full) Green function will be denoted by $\tilde{g}_N^\gamma(x, y)$, and the restricted one by $\zeta_x^\gamma(y)$. In the case $(T, W) = (\mathcal{T}, \mathcal{W})$ (the random coloured rooted trees of assumption **(BSCT)**), the Green function will be denoted by $\mathcal{G}^\gamma(v, w)$, and the restricted one by $\hat{\zeta}_w^\gamma(v)$. As a general rule,

the objects defined on the limit $(\mathcal{T}, \mathcal{W})$ will wear a hat $\hat{\cdot}$ to distinguish them from similar objects defined on $(\widetilde{G}_N, \widetilde{W}_N)$ (see also Remark A.3).

The Green functions on trees satisfy some classical recursive relations; the following lemma is proved for instance in [10]. Given $v \in V(T)$, we denote by \mathcal{N}_v its set of nearest neighbours.

Lemma 2.2. *For any $v \in T$ and $\gamma = E + i\eta \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, we have*

$$(2.4) \quad \gamma = W(v) + \sum_{u \sim v} \zeta_v^\gamma(u) + 2m_v^\gamma \quad \text{and} \quad \gamma = W(v) + \sum_{u \in \mathcal{N}_v \setminus \{w\}} \zeta_v^\gamma(u) + \frac{1}{\zeta_w^\gamma(v)}.$$

For any non-backtracking path $(v_0; v_k)$ in T ,

$$(2.5) \quad G(v_0, v_k; \gamma) = \frac{-\prod_{j=0}^{k-1} \zeta_{v_{j+1}}^\gamma(v_j)}{2m_{v_k}^\gamma},$$

$$(2.6) \quad G(v_0, v_k; \gamma) = \zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)G(v_1, v_k; \gamma) = \zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k)G(v_0, v_{k-1}; \gamma).$$

Also, for any $w \sim v$, we have

$$(2.7) \quad \zeta_w^\gamma(v) = \frac{m_w^\gamma}{m_v^\gamma} \zeta_v^\gamma(w) \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{\zeta_w^\gamma(v)} - \zeta_v^\gamma(w) = 2m_v^\gamma.$$

For any $v, w \in T$, we have

$$(2.8) \quad G(v, w; \gamma) = G(w, v; \gamma).$$

Next,

$$(2.9) \quad \sum_{u \in \mathcal{N}_v \setminus \{w\}} |\operatorname{Im} \zeta_v^\gamma(u)| = \frac{|\operatorname{Im} \zeta_w^\gamma(v)|}{|\zeta_w^\gamma(v)|^2} - \eta.$$

Finally, if $\Psi_{\gamma, v}(w) = \operatorname{Im} G(v, w; \gamma)$, then for any path (v_0, \dots, v_k) in T , $k \geq 1$,

$$(2.10) \quad \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_k) - \zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_{k-1}) = \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k) \cdot \overline{G(v_0, v_{k-1}; \gamma)}.$$

Corollary 2.3. *Given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, for any $v_0, v_1 \in T$, $v_0 \sim v_1$, we have*

$$(2.11) \quad \Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_1) - \overline{\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)} \Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_0) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1) + |\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)|^2 \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_0) = |\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)|.$$

Also, for any non-backtracking path $(v_0; v_k)$ in T , $k \geq 1$, we have

$$(2.12) \quad \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_k) - \overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)} \Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_k) - \zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_{k-1}) + \overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)} \zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k) \Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_{k-1}) = 0.$$

Proof. By (2.10), $\Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_0) = \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \overline{G(v_0, v_0; \gamma)}$. As $\Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_0) = \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1)$, we thus get using (2.6),

$$(2.13) \quad \overline{\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)} \Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_0) - |\zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)|^2 \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_0) = \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \cdot \overline{G(v_0, v_1; \gamma)}.$$

Next, since $G(v_1, v_1; \gamma) = \frac{G(v_0, v_1; \gamma)}{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)}$ and $\frac{1}{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)} = \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) + 2m_{v_0}^\gamma$, we have

$$(2.14) \quad G(v_1, v_1; \gamma) = \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) + 2m_{v_0}^\gamma G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) = \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1),$$

so

$$\Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_1) = \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) [\operatorname{Re} G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - 1] + \operatorname{Re} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1),$$

and thus

$$(2.15) \quad \begin{aligned} \Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_1) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1) &= \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) [\operatorname{Re} G(v_0, v_1; \gamma) - 1] - i \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1) \\ &= \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \overline{G(v_0, v_1; \gamma)} - \operatorname{Im} \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1). \end{aligned}$$

This completes the proof of the first claim, by (2.13). Next, we use again that $\Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_1) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)\Psi_{\gamma, v_0}(v_0) = \text{Im } \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)\overline{G(v_0, v_0; \gamma)}$. In addition, by (2.15),

$$\begin{aligned} \overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)}[\Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_1) - \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)\Psi_{v_1}(v_0)] &= \text{Im } \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)[\overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)G(v_0, v_1; \gamma)} - \overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)}] \\ &= \text{Im } \zeta_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1)\overline{G(v_0, v_0; \gamma)}, \end{aligned}$$

where the last equality is proved as in (2.14). This proves the second claim for $k = 1$.

Now let $k \geq 2$. If we apply (2.10) with v_1 instead of v_0 and use (2.6), we get

$$\overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)}\Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_k) - \overline{\zeta_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0)}\zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k)\Psi_{\gamma, v_1}(v_{k-1}) = \text{Im } \zeta_{v_{k-1}}^\gamma(v_k) \cdot \overline{G(v_0, v_{k-1}; \gamma)}.$$

The second claim for $k \geq 2$ now follows by (2.10). \square

We conclude by recalling the fact that for Lebesgue a.e. $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$, the Green function has a finite limit on the real axis almost surely.

Proposition 2.4. *There exists a Lebesgue-null set $\mathfrak{A} \subset \mathbb{R}$ such that, to each $\lambda \in \mathfrak{S} := \mathbb{R} \setminus \mathfrak{A}$, there is $\Omega_\lambda \subseteq \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$ with $\mathbb{P}(\Omega_\lambda) = 1$, such that if $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \Omega_\lambda$, then the limit $G(v, w; \lambda + i0) := \lim_{\eta \downarrow 0} G(v, w; \lambda + i\eta)$ exists for any $v, w \in \mathcal{T}$.*

Proof. Fix $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]$. By [10, Lemma 3.3], there is a Lebesgue-null set $\mathfrak{A}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]} \subset \mathbb{R}$ such that for any $\lambda \in \mathfrak{S}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]} := \mathbb{R} \setminus \mathfrak{A}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]}$, $G(v, w; \lambda + i0)$ exists for all $v, w \in \mathcal{T}$. Let $\mathfrak{D} = \{([\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}], \lambda) : \text{the limit does not exist}\}$. Then

$$(\mathbb{P} \otimes \text{Leb})(\mathfrak{D}) = \int_{\mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}} \text{Leb}(\mathfrak{D}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]}) \, d\mathbb{P}([\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]),$$

where $\mathfrak{D}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]} = \{\lambda \in \mathbb{R} : ([\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}], \lambda) \in \mathfrak{D}\}$. Since $\mathfrak{D}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]} \subseteq \mathfrak{A}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]}$, we have $\text{Leb}(\mathfrak{D}_{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]}) = 0$ for all $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}]$. Hence,

$$0 = (\mathbb{P} \otimes \text{Leb})(\mathfrak{D}) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathbb{P}(\mathfrak{D}_\lambda) \, d\lambda,$$

where $\mathfrak{D}_\lambda = \{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A} : ([\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}], \lambda) \in \mathfrak{D}\}$. It follows that $\mathbb{P}(\mathfrak{D}_\lambda) = 0$ on a Lebesgue-full set \mathfrak{A} . Taking $\Omega_\lambda = \mathfrak{D}_\lambda^c$ completes the proof. \square

3. THE NON-BACKTRACKING QUANTUM VARIANCE

Our strategy follows the one discovered in [7]. We find a transformation turning the eigenfunctions of $\mathcal{A} + W$ on $G = \Gamma \backslash \widetilde{G}$ into eigenfunctions of a “non-backtracking” random walk. The new operator is not self-adjoint, but this difficulty is superseded by the fact that the trajectories of non-backtracking random walks (on a tree) are much simpler than those of usual random walks.

The notation is the same as in the introduction except that we drop the subscript N . Suppose (ψ_j) is an orthonormal basis of eigenfunctions for $H = \mathcal{A} + W$, say $H\psi_j = \lambda_j\psi_j$.

Fix $\eta_0 \in (0, 1)$, let $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$ and let

$$f_j(x_0, x_1) = \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)^{-1}\psi_j(x_1) - \psi_j(x_0),$$

where $\zeta_x^\gamma(y) = -\tilde{g}_N^{(y|x)}(y, y; \gamma)$. If \mathcal{B} is the non-backtracking operator (2.1), we have

$$\begin{aligned} (\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j} f_j)(x_0, x_1) &= \sum_{x_2 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_0\}} [\psi_j(x_2) - \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_2)\psi_j(x_1)] \\ &= [\lambda_j\psi_j(x_1) - W(x_1)\psi_j(x_1) - \psi_j(x_0)] - \psi_j(x_1) \left[\gamma_j - W(x_1) - \frac{1}{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} \right] \\ &= f_j(x_0, x_1) - i\eta_0 \psi_j(x_1), \end{aligned}$$

where we used (2.4). Hence we get

$$(3.1) \quad \mathcal{B}(\zeta^{\gamma_j} f_j) = f_j - i\eta_0 \tau_+ \psi_j$$

where $\tau_{\pm} : \ell^2(V) \rightarrow \ell^2(B)$ are defined by

$$(\tau_{-}\psi)(x_0, x_1) = \psi(x_0) \quad \text{and} \quad (\tau_{+}\psi)(x_0, x_1) = \psi(x_1).$$

In [7] it was possible to set $\eta_0 = 0$, and (3.1) said exactly that f_j was an eigenfunction of the weighted non-backtracking operator $\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j}$ for the eigenvalue 1. At our level of generality, we do not know if ζ^{λ_j+i0} is well-defined on \tilde{G}_N . We have to work with $\eta_0 > 0$ and let η_0 tend to 0 only at the end of the proof, after N has gone to ∞ . Hence, f_j is not exactly an eigenfunction, and our formulas will contain error terms of size η_0 that we will need to estimate precisely, to show that they disappear as $N \rightarrow +\infty$, followed by $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$.

Similarly, if we put

$$f_j^*(x_0, x_1) = \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)^{-1} \psi_j(x_0) - \psi_j(x_1),$$

we note that $f_j^* = \iota f_j$ where ι is the edge reversal involution, and we get

$$(3.2) \quad \mathcal{B}^*(\iota \zeta^{\gamma_j} f_j^*) = f_j^* - i\eta_0 \tau_{-}\psi_j.$$

Let I be an open interval such that $\bar{I} \subset I_1$. We define for $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$,

$$(3.3) \quad \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle f_j^*, K_B f_j \rangle \right|.$$

The dependence of this quantity on η_0 is hidden in the definition of f_j, f_j^* . The scalar product $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle$ is on $\ell^2(B)$ endowed with the uniform measure; cf. (2.2).

Remark 3.1. We call (3.3) ‘‘quantum variance’’, in analogy to the quantity bearing this name in quantum chaos. However, there are some significant differences :

- we use the functions f_j and f_j^* instead of the original ψ_j . They are (quasi)-eigenfunctions, respectively of the non-selfadjoint operators $\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j}$ and $\mathcal{B}^*\iota\zeta^{\gamma_j}$.
- if K is the identity operator Id , we do not have the normalization $\text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(Id) = 1$. In fact, in the models treated in [7], we have $\text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0=0}^I(Id) = 0$, which means that f_j and f_j^* are orthogonal.
- we did not take the square of $\left| \langle f_j^*, K_B f_j \rangle \right|$ in the definition. This is purely technical, the square will appear later when we apply the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality.

We will need to extend (3.3) to operators K that depend on the eigenvalue λ_j in a holomorphic fashion, as spelled out in the following definition. Note that K also depends on N , also this tends to be implicit in our notation. We let $\mathbb{C}^+ = \{\gamma \in \mathbb{C}, \text{Im } \gamma > 0\}$.

Definition 3.2. Assumptions (**Hol**).

We assume that $\gamma \mapsto K^\gamma = K_N^\gamma$ is a map from $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$ to \mathcal{H}_k such that :

- For $\eta_0 > 0$, for each N and $(x_0; x_k)$, the function $\lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)$ from $\mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ has an analytic extension K_{η_0} to the strip $\{z : |\text{Im } z| < \eta_0/2\}$.
- Given $\eta_0 > 0$, we have $\sup_N \sup_{\text{Re } z \in I_1, |\text{Im } z| < \eta_0/2} \sup_{(x_0; x_k)} |K_{N, \eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k)| < +\infty$ and $\sup_N \sup_{\text{Re } z \in I_1, |\text{Im } z| < \eta_0/2} \sup_{(x_0; x_k)} |\partial_z K_{N, \eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k)| < +\infty$. We write $\|K\|_{\eta_0}$ for the maximum of these two quantities.
- For all $s > 0$,

$$(3.4) \quad \sup_{\eta_1 \in (0, 1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \sup_{\lambda \in I_1} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_k) \in B_k} |K_N^{\lambda+i\eta_1}(x_0; x_k)|^s < +\infty.$$

If $\gamma \mapsto K^\gamma$ is holomorphic on \mathbb{C}^+ , then it obviously satisfies the first point of the definition with $K_{\eta_0}(z) = K^{z+i\eta_0}$. For instance, if $K^\gamma(x_0; x_k)$ has the form $\sum_{n \geq 0} a_{(x_0; x_k)}^{(n)} \gamma^n$, then we see that $\lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)$ extends to $K_{\eta_0}(z) = \sum_{n \geq 0} a_{(x_0; x_k)}^{(n)} (z+i\eta_0)^n$. Note that, although $\gamma \mapsto \overline{K^\gamma}$ is not holomorphic, its restriction to an horizontal line is still a

real-analytic map $\mathbb{R} \ni \lambda \mapsto \overline{K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)}$, as it possesses an analytic extension given by $z \mapsto \sum_{n \geq 0} a_{(x_0; x_k)}^{(n)}(z - i\eta_0)^n$. So $\overline{K^\gamma}$ will satisfy **(Hol)** if K^γ does.

Conditions **(Hol)** are stable under the sum and composition of operators.

We extend (3.3) to this setting, by letting

$$(3.5) \quad \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \left\langle f_j^*, K_B^{\lambda_j + i\eta_0} f_j \right\rangle \right|.$$

Most of the paper is devoted to showing :

Theorem 3.3. *Under assumptions **(EXP)**, **(BSCT)**, **(Green)**, if $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_k$ has the form $K^\gamma = \mathcal{F}_\gamma K$ for the operators \mathcal{F}_γ in Corollary 10.4, then*

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma) = 0.$$

These $\gamma \mapsto \mathcal{F}_\gamma K$ satisfy **(Hol)**. The fact that this implies Theorem 1.3 is proven in Section 10, that may be read independently of the proof of Theorem 3.3.

4. STEP 1 : BOUND ON THE NON-BACKTRACKING QUANTUM VARIANCE

Given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, we introduce a norm on each \mathcal{H}_k , $k \geq 1$, defined by

$$(4.1) \quad \|K\|_\gamma^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_k) \in B_k} \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|}{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2} \cdot |K(x_0; x_k)|^2 \cdot \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|}{|\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|^2}.$$

We denote by $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_\gamma$ the associated scalar product. The reason for introducing the weight $\frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_x^\gamma(y)|}{|\zeta_x^\gamma(y)|^2}$ will be apparent in Section 6. The aim of this section is to prove Theorem 4.1. Here, we assume that $I = (a, b)$, with $[a, b] \subset I_1$. This implies that there is $\eta_{a,b}$ such that $(a - 2\eta, b + 2\eta) \subset I_1$ for all $\eta \leq \eta_{a,b}$. We then assume that $\eta \leq \min(\eta_0/2, \eta_{a,b})$.

Theorem 4.1. *Under assumptions **(BSCT)**, **(Green)**, if $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_k$ satisfies the set of assumptions **(Hol)**, then for any interval $I = (a, b)$ as above,*

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma)^2 \leq D |I| \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{\eta \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}\|_{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}^2 d\lambda.$$

In the scheme of §1.6, this corresponds to Step 1. This is more complicated than usual, due to the fact that we have replaced the orthonormal family (ψ_j) by non-orthogonal functions $(f_j), (f_j^*)$, and also because K “depends on λ_j ” in (3.5).

Denote $I_0 = [-(A+D), A+D]$. For $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\eta_0 \in (0, 1)$, let

$$\alpha_{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)|^{1/2}}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)}.$$

Then denoting $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$, we have

$$(4.2) \quad \begin{aligned} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma) &\leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1}} f_j^* \right\| \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j \right\| \\ &\leq \frac{1}{N} \left(\sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1}} f_j^* \right\|^2 \right)^{1/2} \left(\sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j \right\|^2 \right)^{1/2} \end{aligned}$$

We check at the end of the section that

$$(4.3) \quad \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left\| \overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1}} f_j^* \right\|^2 \leq D \cdot |I|.$$

We now introduce an approximation χ of $\mathbb{1}_I$ by an entire function, by the usual convolution procedure.

Fix $0 < \eta \leq \eta_0/2$. Let $\phi(x) = \frac{1}{\pi^{1/2}}e^{-x^2}$ and denote $\phi_\epsilon(x) = \epsilon^{-1}\phi(x/\epsilon)$. Let χ be the convolution $\chi = \phi_{\eta^{3/2}} * \mathbb{1}_I$ on \mathbb{R} . Then χ extends to an entire function on \mathbb{C} given by

$$(4.4) \quad \chi(z) = \frac{1}{\eta^{3/2}\pi^{1/2}} \int_I e^{-(z-y)^2/\eta^3} dy.$$

Note that $0 \leq \chi(x) \leq 1$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$, and $|\chi(z)| \leq e^{\eta^5}$ for $|\operatorname{Im} z| \leq \eta^4$. We assume η is small enough so that $\chi \geq \frac{1}{3}\mathbb{1}_I$ and $|\chi(z)| \leq e^{-1/\eta}$ on $\{z \in \mathbb{C} : |\operatorname{Im} z| \leq \eta^4, d(\operatorname{Re} z, I) \geq 2\eta\}$. We finally note that $|\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial t_2}(t_1 + it_2)| \leq C\eta^{-3}e^{\eta^5}$ for any $z = t_1 + it_2$ with $t_1 \in I_0$ and $|t_2| \leq \eta^4$.

By (4.2) and (4.3) we have

$$(4.5) \quad \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{\text{I}}(K^\gamma)^2 \leq \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3D|I|}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N \chi(\lambda_j) \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2.$$

Now by (2.3), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2 &= \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} |\alpha_{\gamma_j}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; x_k) \overline{K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; y_k)} \\ &\quad \cdot [\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{\gamma_j}(x_k)^{-1} \psi_j(x_k) - \psi_j(x_{k-1})] [\overline{\zeta_{y_{k-1}}^{\gamma_j}(y_k)^{-1} \psi_j(y_k) - \psi_j(y_{k-1})}], \end{aligned}$$

where $(x_0; x_k) = (x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_k)$, $(x_0; y_k) = (x_0, x_1, y_2, \dots, y_k)$ and with the convention that $K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; x_k) = 0$ if the path $(x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_k)$ backtracks. The function $\lambda \mapsto$

$|\alpha_{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 = \frac{-\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0)|^2}$ extends analytically to the rectangle $\mathcal{R} = \{z \in \mathbb{C} : \operatorname{Re} z \in$

$[-(A+D+\eta), (A+D+\eta)], \operatorname{Im} z \in [-\eta^4, \eta^4]\}$ through the formula $\frac{\zeta_{x_1}^{z-i\eta_0}(x_0) - \zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0)}{2i \zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0) \zeta_{x_1}^{z-i\eta_0}(x_0)}$.

We denote this by $\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1)$ (which is not the same as $|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2$). The same is true for the other ζ terms. We denote the extension of $\lambda \mapsto K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \overline{K^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)}$ by $K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)$. Again, if $(x_0; y_k) = (x_0; x_k)$, this is not the same as $|K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)|^2$. However, see Lemma 4.4 to compare both.

Given $x, y \in V$ and $z \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$, let

$$g^z(x, y) = \langle \delta_x, (H - z)^{-1} \delta_y \rangle_{\ell^2(V)} = \sum_{j=1}^N \frac{\psi_j(x) \overline{\psi_j(y)}}{\lambda_j - z}$$

be the Green function of H on the finite graph G . Then by Cauchy's integral formula,

$$(4.6) \quad \begin{aligned} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N \chi(\lambda_j) \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2 &= \frac{-1}{2i\pi N} \int_{z \in \partial \mathcal{R}} \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \chi(z) \alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1) \\ &\quad K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) \cdot \left[\frac{g^z(x_k, y_k)}{\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_k) \zeta_{y_{k-1}}^{z-i\eta_0}(y_k)} - \frac{g^z(x_k, y_{k-1})}{\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_k)} \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{g^z(x_{k-1}, y_k)}{\zeta_{y_{k-1}}^{z-i\eta_0}(y_k)} + g^z(x_{k-1}, y_{k-1}) \right] dz. \end{aligned}$$

We now observe that the integral over the vertical segments of the contour do not contribute as $\eta, \eta_0 \downarrow 0$. More precisely,

Lemma 4.2. *The integral $\frac{-1}{2i\pi N} \int_{z \in \partial \mathcal{R}} F(z) dz$ in (4.6) may be replaced by $\frac{1}{2i\pi N} (\int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} F(\lambda + i\eta^4) d\lambda - \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} F(\lambda - i\eta^4) d\lambda)$, up to an error term at most $C_{k,D,A} \eta_0^{-5} \eta^{-2} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{-1/\eta}$.*

Proof. The error is the integral of $F(z)$ on the two vertical paths $\{\operatorname{Re} z = -A-D-\eta, \operatorname{Im} z \in [-\eta, \eta]\}$, $\{\operatorname{Re} z = A+D+\eta, \operatorname{Im} z \in [-\eta^4, \eta^4]\}$, and the four connected components of the set $\{\operatorname{Im} z = \eta^4, \operatorname{Re} z \in [-A-D-\eta, A+D+\eta] \setminus (a-2\eta, b+2\eta)\}$. On these pieces, we know

that $|\chi(z)| \leq e^{-1/\eta}$. Moreover, $|K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)| \leq \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2$ and $|\alpha_{\eta_0}^z| \leq C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-3}$ by (2.4). The Green functions and ζ terms may be bounded by $4\eta_0^{-2}\eta^{-4}$. A factor $C_{k,D}$ comes from the number of paths, divided by N . \square

Our next aim is to lift this expression to the universal cover \tilde{G} .

Lemma 4.3. *Denote $z = \lambda + i\eta^4$. Given $R \in \mathbb{N}^*$, there is $d_{R,k,\eta} > 0$ such that the integral $\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} F(z) d\lambda$ in Lemma 4.2 may be replaced by*

$$\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \chi(z) \alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1) K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) \cdot \left[\frac{\tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{z-i\eta_0}} - \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_{k-1})}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0}} - \frac{\tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_{k-1}, \tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e'_k}^{z-i\eta_0}} + \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_{k-1}, \tilde{y}_{k-1}) \right] d\lambda,$$

where $\zeta_{e_k}^\gamma = \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)$ and $\zeta_{e'_k}^\gamma = \zeta_{y_{k-1}}^\gamma(y_k)$, up to an error term $(\frac{\#\{\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}\}}{N} + \frac{1}{R})C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-5} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5}$.

Similarly, $\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} F(\bar{z}) d\lambda$ in Lemma 4.2 may be replaced by

$$\frac{1}{2i\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \chi(\bar{z}) \alpha_{\eta_0}^{\bar{z}}(x_0, x_1) K_{\eta_0}^{\bar{z}}(x_0; x_k, y_k) \cdot \left[\frac{\tilde{g}^{\bar{z}}(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e_k}^{\bar{z}+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} - \frac{\tilde{g}^{\bar{z}}(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_{k-1})}{\zeta_{e_k}^{\bar{z}+i\eta_0}} - \frac{\tilde{g}^{\bar{z}}(\tilde{x}_{k-1}, \tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} + \tilde{g}^{\bar{z}}(\tilde{x}_{k-1}, \tilde{y}_{k-1}) \right] d\lambda$$

up to an error term $(\frac{\#\{\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}\}}{N} + \frac{1}{R})C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-5} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5}$.

Proof. We approximate $\lambda \mapsto g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(x, y)$ by a polynomial. Let $h_\eta(t) = -(t - i\eta^4)^{-1}$ and choose q_η with $\|h_\eta - q_\eta\|_\infty < \frac{1}{R}$. Then $\|h_\eta(H - \lambda) - q_\eta(H - \lambda)\| < \frac{1}{R}$, so $|g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(x, y) - q_\eta(H - \lambda)(x, y)| < \frac{1}{R}$ for any x, y and λ . So replacing each $g^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(x, y)$ by $q_\eta(H - \lambda)(x, y)$ in the sums gives an error term $\frac{C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-5} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5}}{R}$ as in Lemma 4.2.

Let $d_{R,\eta}$ be the degree of q_η . Suppose $\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,\eta} + k =: d_{R,k,\eta}$. Then it is easy to see that $q_\eta(H - \lambda)(x_k, y_k) = q_\eta(\tilde{H} - \lambda)(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)$, c.f. Lemma A.1. The same holds for the other edges (x_k, y_{k-1}) and so on. The terms with $\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}$ bring an error term $\frac{\#\{\rho_G(x_0) < d_{R,k,\eta}\}}{N} C_{\eta_0}$. Finally, we replace the $q_\eta(\tilde{H} - \lambda)(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ by $\tilde{g}^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ which yields again an error of the form $\frac{C_{\eta_0}}{R}$.

This proves the first statement, and the second one is proven similarly. \square

We continue to simplify the expression and record the following.

Lemma 4.4. *If we replace $\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1) K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)$ and $\alpha_{\eta_0}^{\bar{z}}(x_0, x_1) K_{\eta_0}^{\bar{z}}(x_0; x_k, y_k)$ in Lemma 4.3 by $|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K_{\eta_0}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \overline{K_{\eta_0}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)}$, then as $N \rightarrow \infty$, the error we get is at most $C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-7} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5} \eta^4$. We may also replace $\chi(\lambda \pm i\eta^4)$ by $\chi(\lambda)$, modulo the asymptotic error $C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-5} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5} \eta$. Finally, we may replace each $\zeta_{e_k}^{\bar{z}+i\eta_0}$ by $\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0}$ and $\zeta_{e'_k}^{z-i\eta_0}$ by $\zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}$, modulo an asymptotic error $C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-7} \|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5} \eta^4$.*

Proof. We start with $\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1)K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)$. Denote $e = (x_0, x_1)$ and $\zeta_e^\gamma = \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)$. We note that

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1) - |\alpha^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 \right| &= \left| \frac{\zeta_e^{z-i\eta_0} - \zeta_e^{z+i\eta_0}}{2i\zeta_e^{z+i\eta_0}\zeta_e^{z-i\eta_0}} - \frac{\zeta_e^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0} - \zeta_e^{\bar{z}+i\eta_0}}{2i\zeta_e^{\bar{z}+i\eta_0}\zeta_e^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} \right| \\ &= \frac{|\zeta_e^{z+i\eta_0}|}{2} \left| \frac{1}{\zeta_e^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} - \frac{1}{\zeta_e^{z-i\eta_0}} \right| \leq C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-3} |\zeta_e^{z-i\eta_0} - \zeta_e^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}| \\ &\leq C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-5} |z - \bar{z}| = 2C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-5}\eta^4, \end{aligned}$$

where we used (2.4) in the first inequality and the resolvent identity in the second one. Similarly, $K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)\overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)}$ is the same as $K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)$, but with each $z-i\eta_0$ replaced by $\bar{z}-i\eta_0$. It follows that $|K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k) - K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)\overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)}| \leq 2 \sup |\partial_z K(v_0; v_k)| \sup |K(v_0; v_k)| \cdot |z - \bar{z}| \leq 4\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 \eta^4$. Hence, $\alpha_{\eta_0}^z(x_0, x_1)K_{\eta_0}^z(x_0; x_k, y_k)$ is the same as $|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)\overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)}$, modulo $C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-5}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 \eta^4$. This error is further multiplied by the function χ . Bounding the ζ terms by η_0^{-2} and $|\chi(z)|$ by e^{η^5} , we end up with an error term at most

$$\int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \frac{C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-7}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5} \eta^4}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} |\tilde{g}^{\lambda \pm i\eta^4}(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)| d\lambda$$

and a similar upper bound for each term involving $\tilde{g}^{\lambda \pm i\eta^4}$. Since $I_\eta = (a-2\eta, b+2\eta) \subset I_1$, we may use Remark A.5 to deduce that the integrand is uniformly bounded over $\lambda \in I_\eta$ by $C_{k,D,A}\eta_0^{-7}\|K\|_{\eta_0}^2 e^{\eta^5} \eta^4$ as $N \rightarrow \infty$. Note that $|I_\eta| \leq |I_0| = 2(D+A)$.

This proves the first claim. The second claim is similar, for example $|\alpha_{\eta_0}^{\bar{z}}(x_0, x_1) - |\alpha^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2| \leq C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-3} |\zeta_e^{z+i\eta_0} - \zeta_e^{\bar{z}+i\eta_0}| \leq 2C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-5}\eta^4$. Moreover, $K_{\eta_0}^{\bar{z}}(x_0; x_k, y_k)$ is the same as $K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)\overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)}$ with each $z+i\eta_0$ replaced by $\bar{z}+i\eta_0$, so the proof carries on. For the the third claim, note that $|\chi(\lambda \pm i\eta^4) - \chi(\lambda)| \leq \sup_{z \in \mathcal{R}} \left| \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial x_2}(z) \right| \cdot \eta^4 \leq C e^{\eta^5} \eta$. For the last claim, $|(\zeta_e^{z \pm i\eta_0})^{-1} - (\zeta_e^{\bar{z} \pm i\eta_0})^{-1}| \leq 2C_{D,A}\eta_0^{-4}\eta^4$ as we previously saw when analyzing $\alpha_{\eta_0}^z$, so we get a similar error. \square

By virtue of Lemma 4.3 and 4.4, denoting $z = \lambda + i\eta^4$, we know at this stage that the expression (4.6) may be replaced by

$$(4.7) \quad \frac{1}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \chi(\lambda) |\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)\overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)} \\ \left(\frac{\operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} - \frac{\operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_{k-1})}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0}} - \frac{\operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_{k-1}, \tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} + \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_{k-1}, \tilde{y}_{k-1}) \right) d\lambda.$$

We now make the expression more homogeneous as follows:

Lemma 4.5. *Assume we have made all the replacements in Lemma 4.4. If we finally replace each of the four $\operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$ by $\operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\eta_0}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})$, then the error term vanishes as $N \rightarrow \infty$, followed by $\eta \downarrow 0$, followed by $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$.*

Proof. We only analyze the first error term, the other three are similar.

Choose p, q, r such that $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} + \frac{1}{r} = 1$, and use the Hölder's inequality,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \frac{1}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \chi(\lambda) K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)} \right. \\ & \quad \left. \frac{|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} \left(\operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) - \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\eta_0}(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) \right) d\lambda \right| \\ & \leq \frac{e^{\eta^5}}{\pi N} \left(\int \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} |K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)|^p d\lambda \right)^{1/p} \\ & \quad \times \left(\int \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \left| \frac{|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} \right|^q d\lambda \right)^{1/q} \\ & \quad \times \left(\int \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \left| \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) - \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\eta_0}(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) \right|^r d\lambda \right)^{1/r}. \end{aligned}$$

Here $f = \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta}$. The first sum is bounded by $D^{k-1} \sum_{(x_0; x_k) \in B_k} |K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)|^{2p}$. Assumption **(Hol)** on K implies that

$$\sup_{\eta_0, \eta} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \int \sum_{(x_0; x_k) \in B_k} |K^{\lambda+i\eta^4+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)|^{2p} d\lambda < +\infty.$$

Next, by Remark A.3,

$$\begin{aligned} & \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \int \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \left| \frac{|\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} \right|^q d\lambda \\ & = \int \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{(x_0; x_k), (y_0; y_k), x_0=y_0=o} \left| \frac{|\hat{\alpha}_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2}{\hat{\zeta}_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \hat{\zeta}_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} \right|^q \right) d\lambda \end{aligned}$$

and the RHS is uniformly bounded in $\eta, \eta_0 \in (0, 1)$ by Remark A.4. Finally, again by Remark A.3 we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \int \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} \left| \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^z(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) - \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^{z+i\eta_0}(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) \right|^r d\lambda \\ & = \int \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{(v_0; v_k), (w_0; w_k), v_0=w_0=o} \left| \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^z(v_k, w_k) - \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{z+i\eta_0}(v_k, w_k) \right|^r \right) d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

We check that the RHS vanishes as $\eta, \eta_0 \downarrow 0$. Let $X_\eta^{\eta_0} = \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}(v_k, w_k) - \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta^4}(v_k, w_k)$, $X^{\eta_0} = \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(v_k, w_k) - \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i0}(v_k, w_k)$ and $Y_\eta^{\eta_0} = X_\eta^{\eta_0} - X^{\eta_0}$. Denote $\sum_{v_k, w_k} = \sum_{(v_0; v_k), (w_0; w_k), v_0=w_0=o}$. For any $M > 0$, we have $\int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r = \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r 1_{|Y_\eta^{\eta_0}| \leq M} + \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r 1_{|Y_\eta^{\eta_0}| > M}$.

By Proposition 2.4, $\sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r \rightarrow 0$ for Lebesgue-a.e. $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ and \mathbb{P} -a.e. $[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}] \in \mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$ as $\eta \downarrow 0$. So the first term tends to 0 by dominated convergence. For the second, for any $s > r$, $\int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r 1_{|Y_\eta^{\eta_0}| > M} \leq \frac{1}{M^{s-r}} \int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^s \leq \frac{C_s}{M^{s-r}}$ by **(Green)**. This vanishes as $M \rightarrow \infty$. Thus, $\int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r \rightarrow 0$ as $\eta \downarrow 0$. Similarly, $\int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |X^{\eta_0}|^r \rightarrow 0$ as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$. Since $|X_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r \leq 2^{r-1}(|Y_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r + |X^{\eta_0}|^r)$, it follows that $\int \mathbb{E} \sum_{v_k, w_k} |X_\eta^{\eta_0}|^r \rightarrow 0$ as $\eta \downarrow 0$ followed by $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$. \square

By virtue of Lemma 4.5, denoting $\Psi_{\gamma,v}(w) = \text{Im } \tilde{g}^\gamma(v, w)$, the term in parentheses (4.7) may be replaced by

$$(4.8) \quad \left(\frac{\Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_k}(\tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0} \zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} - \frac{\Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_k}(\tilde{y}_{k-1})}{\zeta_{e_k}^{z+i\eta_0}} - \frac{\Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_{k-1}}(\tilde{y}_k)}{\zeta_{e'_k}^{\bar{z}-i\eta_0}} + \Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_{k-1}}(\tilde{y}_{k-1}) \right).$$

Recall that $e_k = (x_{k-1}, x_k)$, $e'_k = (y_{k-1}, y_k)$ and that there are non-backtracking paths $(x_0, x_1, \dots, x_{k-1}, x_k)$ and $(x_0, x_1, \dots, y_{k-1}, y_k)$. Moreover, $\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R, \eta, k} \geq k$.

Suppose $e'_k \neq e_k$. Then there is a path (v_0, \dots, v_s) with $v_0 = \tilde{x}_k$, $v_1 = \tilde{x}_{k-1}$, $v_{s-1} = \tilde{y}_{k-1}$ and $v_s = \tilde{y}_k$. Taking the complex conjugate in (2.12), noting that $\Psi_{z+i\eta_0, v}(w)$ is real, we see that (4.8) is zero. If $e_k = e'_k$, (2.11) tells us (4.8) equals $\frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_k)|}{|\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_k)|^2}$.

Since $\rho_G(x_0) \geq k$ in Lemma 4.3, the paths $(x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_k)$ and $(x_0, x_1, y_2, \dots, y_k)$ are determined by e_k and e'_k , respectively. So the terms in the sum are only nonzero if $(x_0, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_k) = (x_0, x_1, y_2, \dots, y_k)$. Hence, if we make all replacements in Lemmas 4.4 and 4.5, modulo the errors appearing in these lemmas, the expression (4.6) finally takes the form

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R, k, \eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(x_2; x_k)} \chi(\lambda) |\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 |K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k)|^2 \\ & \cdot \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_k)|}{|\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_k)|^2} d\lambda \leq \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{z+i\eta_0}\|_{z+i\eta_0}^2 d\lambda, \end{aligned}$$

where we used that $\chi(\lambda) \leq 1$ on \mathbb{R} . Collecting all estimates on the error terms, taking $N \rightarrow \infty$, then $\eta \downarrow 0$, then $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$, then $R \rightarrow \infty$, we finally get $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=1}^N \chi(\lambda_j) \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2 \lesssim \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{z+i\eta_0}\|_{z+i\eta_0}^2 d\lambda$. Recalling (4.5), if we prove (4.3), then this will complete the proof of Theorem 4.1.

We have $\|\overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}}^{-1} f_j^*\|^2 = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{1}{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|} |\psi_j(x_0) - \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0) \psi_j(x_1)|^2$. Repeating the same arguments, we see that modulo simpler error terms, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}}^{-1} f_j^*\|^2 & \lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R, \eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \frac{\chi(\lambda)}{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0)|} \\ & \cdot \left[\Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_0}(\tilde{x}_0) - \zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0) \Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_1}(\tilde{x}_0) - \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0)} \Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_0}(\tilde{x}_1) \right. \\ & \quad \left. + |\zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0)|^2 \Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}_1}(\tilde{x}_1) \right] d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

The term in square brackets is just $|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0)|$ by (2.11). Hence, using $\chi(\lambda) \leq 1$ we get $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}}^{-1} f_j^*\|^2 \lesssim \frac{3(|I|+4\eta)D}{\pi}$ for any small $\eta > 0$, and (4.3) follows.

5. STEP 2 : INVARIANCE PROPERTY OF THE QUANTUM VARIANCE

In the scheme of §1.6, we are now in Step 2 : using the functional equations (3.1) and (3.2) satisfied by f_j, f_j^* , we show that there are certain transformations $\mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_k = \mathbb{C}^{B_k} \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_{n+k} = \mathbb{C}^{B_{n+k}}$ that leave the quantum variance (3.3) unchanged.

Recall from Section 3 that $\mathcal{B}(\zeta^{\gamma_j} f_j) = f_j - i\eta_0 \tau_+ \psi_j$ and $\mathcal{B}^*(\iota \zeta^{\gamma_j} f_j^*) = f_j^* - i\eta_0 \tau_- \psi_j$ if $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$. So

$$(\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^2 f_j = \mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j} f_j - i\eta_0 \mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j} \tau_+ \psi_j = f_j - i\eta_0 (I + \mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j}) \tau_+ \psi_j.$$

Iterating r times,

$$(\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^r f_j = f_j - i\eta_0 \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} (\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j.$$

Similarly

$$(\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{n-r} f_j^* = f_j^* - i\eta_0 \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} (\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{t'} \tau_- \psi_j.$$

If we define for $r \leq n$ and $\gamma \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \mathbb{R}$ the operator $\mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_k \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_{n+k}$ by

$$\begin{aligned} (\mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K)(x_0; x_{n+k}) &= \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) \zeta_{x_2}^\gamma(x_1) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}}^\gamma(x_{n-r-1})} K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k}) \\ &\quad \cdot \zeta_{x_{n-r+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \zeta_{x_{n-r+k+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+2}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k}), \end{aligned}$$

we thus get

$$\begin{aligned} \langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{R}_{n,r}^{\gamma_j} K)_B f_j \rangle &= \sum_{(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})} \overline{[(\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{n-r} f_j^*](x_{n-r}, x_{n-r+1})} K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k}) \\ &\quad \cdot [(\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^r f_j](x_{n-r+k-1}, x_{n-r+k}) \\ &= \langle (\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{n-r} f_j^*, K_B (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^r f_j \rangle = \langle f_j^*, K_B f_j \rangle - \mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}(\eta_0, K), \end{aligned}$$

where $\mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}(\eta_0, K)$ is an error term that should vanish as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$:

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}(\eta_0, K) &= i\eta_0 \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} \langle f_j^*, K_B (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j \rangle + i\eta_0 \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} \langle (\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{t'} \tau_- \psi_j, K_B f_j \rangle \\ &\quad + \eta_0^2 \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} \langle (\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{t'} \tau_- \psi_j, K_B (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j \rangle. \end{aligned}$$

Since this holds for each $1 \leq r \leq n$ and $K = K^\gamma$, we get by the triangular inequality

$$(5.1) \quad \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I \left(\frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K^\gamma \right) + \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right|.$$

We first show that the latter term may be neglected.

Lemma 5.1. *Suppose $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_k$ satisfies assumptions **(Hol)** and let $\bar{I} \subseteq I_1$. Then for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$,*

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}(\eta_0, K^\gamma) \right| \right)^2 = 0.$$

Proof. We have $\left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{O}_{n,r,j} \right| \right)^2 \leq \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} |\mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}| \right)^2$. Now, letting as above $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$,

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\sum_{\lambda_j \in I} |\mathcal{O}_{n,r,j}| \right)^2 &\leq \eta_0^2 c_{n,r} \left\{ \sum_{t=0}^{r-1} \left(\sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle f_j^*, K_B^{\gamma_j} (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j \rangle \right| \right)^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \sum_{t'=0}^{n-r-1} \left(\sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle (\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{t'} \tau_- \psi_j, K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j \rangle \right| \right)^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \eta_0^2 \sum_{t,t'} \left(\sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle (\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{t'} \tau_- \psi_j, K_B^{\gamma_j} (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j \rangle \right| \right)^2 \right\}, \end{aligned}$$

where $c_{n,r} = n+r(n-r)$. So it suffices to show that $\limsup_N \left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} |\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle| \right)^2$ is uniformly bounded in η_0 for each t, t' . For the first term, we have

$$\left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle f_j^*, K_B^{\gamma_j} (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j \rangle \right| \right)^2 \leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\overline{\alpha_{\gamma_j}}^{-1} f_j^*\|^2 \cdot \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} (\mathcal{B} \zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j\|^2.$$

The first sum is uniformly bounded as $\eta_0 \downarrow 0$, by (4.3). Next, by (2.3), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} (\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j\|^2 &= \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} |\alpha_{\gamma_j}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; x_k) \\ &\quad \cdot \overline{K^{\gamma_j}(x_0; y_k)} \cdot [(\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j](x_{k-1}, x_k) \overline{[(\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j](y_{k-1}, y_k)}, \end{aligned}$$

Arguing as in Section 4, applying Lemmas 4.2 to 4.4, we get for $z = \lambda + i\eta^4$,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} K_B^{\gamma_j} (\mathcal{B}\zeta^{\gamma_j})^t \tau_+ \psi_j\|^2 &\lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,k,t,\eta}} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \sum_{(x_2; x_{k+t}), (y_2; y_{k+t})} \\ &\quad \chi(\lambda) |\alpha_{z+i\eta_0}(x_0, x_1)|^2 K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; x_k) \overline{K^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0; y_k)} \\ &\quad \zeta_{x_k}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_{k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{k+t-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_{k+t}) \overline{\zeta_{y_k}^{z+i\eta_0}(y_{k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{y_{k+t-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(y_{k+t})} \Psi_{z, \tilde{x}_{k+t}}(\tilde{y}_{k+t}) d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

Using Hölder's inequality as in Lemma 4.5, we see that as $N \rightarrow \infty$, this quantity is uniformly bounded in η, η_0 by **(Hol)** and **(Green)**. One bounds $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j} \|K_B^{\gamma_j} f_j\|^2$ similarly. Finally,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|(\mathcal{B}^* \iota \zeta^{\gamma_j})^{t'} \tau_- \psi_j\|^2 &= \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \sum_{(x_0; x_{t'+1})} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 |\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0) \cdots \zeta_{x_{t'-1}}^{\gamma_j}(x_{t'})|^2 \\ &\lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{(x_0; x_{t'+1}), \rho_G(x_0) \geq d_{R,\eta,t'}} \chi(\lambda) \Psi_{z, \tilde{x}_0}(\tilde{x}_0) |\zeta_{x_1}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_0) \cdots \zeta_{x_{t'-1}}^{z+i\eta_0}(x_{t'})|^2 d\lambda, \end{aligned}$$

which is asymptotically bounded using Hölder's inequality again as in Lemma 4.5. \square

Using the invariance law (5.1), Theorem 4.1 with $\tilde{K}^\gamma = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K^\gamma$, and Lemma 5.1, we deduce the following statement :

Proposition 5.2. *Under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1,*

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma)^2 \\ \leq D |I| \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{\eta \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \left\| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)} K^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)} \right\|_{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}^2 d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

6. STEP 3 : A STATIONARY MARKOV CHAIN APPEARS

Denoting $\gamma = \lambda + i(\eta^4 + \eta_0)$ in Proposition 5.2, we are now concerned with estimating

$$(6.1) \quad \left\| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K^\gamma \right\|_\gamma^2 = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r, r'=1}^n \langle \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K^\gamma, \mathcal{R}_{n,r'}^\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_\gamma.$$

Suppose $r \geq r'$, so that $n - r \leq n - r'$. Then

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K, \mathcal{R}_{n,r'}^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma &= \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_{n+k}) \in B_{n+k}} \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|}{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2} \cdot |\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}}^\gamma(x_{n-r-1})|^2 \\ &\quad \cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r'+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})|^2 \\ &\quad \cdot \overline{K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k}) \zeta_{x_{n-r+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})} \\ &\quad \cdot \overline{\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'-1})} K(x_{n-r'}; x_{n-r'+k}) \cdot \frac{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})|^2}. \end{aligned}$$

Letting $\eta_1 = \text{Im } \gamma$, (2.9) tells us that $\sum_{x_0 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_2\}} |\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)| = \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_2}^\gamma(x_1)|}{|\zeta_{x_2}^\gamma(x_1)|^2} - \eta_1$. Similarly, we have $\sum_{x_{n+k} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_{n+k-1}} \setminus \{x_{n+k-2}\}} |\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})| = \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n+k-2}}^\gamma(x_{n+k-1})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n+k-2}}^\gamma(x_{n+k-1})|^2} - \eta_1$. By iteration, this induces some simplifications :

$$(6.2) \quad \langle \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma K, \mathcal{R}_{n,r'}^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r'+k}) \in B_{k+r-r'}}$$

$$\frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|^2} \overline{K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})}$$

$$\cdot \overline{K(x_{n-r'}; x_{n-r'+k})} \cdot \overline{\zeta_{x_{n-r+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})}$$

$$\cdot \overline{\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'-1})} \cdot \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})|^2} - \text{O}_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, K),$$

with the error term

$$\text{O}_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, K) = \frac{\eta_1}{N} \sum_{s=1}^{n-r} \sum_{(x_s; x_{n+k})} |\zeta_{x_{s+1}}^\gamma(x_s) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r}}^\gamma(x_{n-r-1})|^2$$

$$\cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r'+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n+k-2}}^\gamma(x_{n+k-1})|^2 \cdot |\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n+k})|$$

$$\cdot \overline{K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})} \zeta_{x_{n-r+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})$$

$$\cdot \overline{\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'-1})} K(x_{n-r'}; x_{n-r'+k})$$

$$+ \frac{\eta_1}{N} \sum_{s'=n-r'+k}^{n+k-1} \sum_{(x_{n-r'}; x_{s'})} \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|^2}$$

$$\cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r'+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{s'-1}}^\gamma(x_{s'})|^2$$

$$\cdot \overline{K(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})} \zeta_{x_{n-r+k}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+k+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})$$

$$\cdot \overline{\zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'-1})} K(x_{n-r'}; x_{n-r'+k}).$$

The expression is slightly nicer if we replace K by $Z_\gamma K$ defined by

$$(6.3) \quad (Z_\gamma K)(x_0; x_k) = \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \cdots \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k) K(x_0; x_k).$$

If $\gamma \mapsto K^\gamma$ satisfies **(Hol)** then so does $\gamma \mapsto Z_\gamma K^\gamma$. Using (2.7), we get in that case

$$(6.4) \quad \langle \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma Z_\gamma K^\gamma, \mathcal{R}_{n,r'}^\gamma Z_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_\gamma = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r'+k}) \in B_{k+r-r'}}$$

$$\frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r})|}{|m_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma|^2 |\zeta_{x_{n-r}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+1})|^2}$$

$$\cdot |\zeta_{x_{n-r}}^\gamma(x_{n-r+1}) \cdots \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})|^2 \overline{m_{x_{n-r}}^\gamma K^\gamma(x_{n-r}; x_{n-r+k})}$$

$$\cdot m_{x_{n-r'}}^\gamma K^\gamma(x_{n-r'}; x_{n-r'+k}) \cdot u_{x_{n-r+1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r}) \cdots u_{x_{n-r'}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'-1})$$

$$\cdot \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})|}{|\zeta_{x_{n-r'+k-1}}^\gamma(x_{n-r'+k})|^2} - \text{O}_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, Z_\gamma K^\gamma),$$

where $u_x^\gamma(y)$ is the complex number of modulus 1 given by

$$(6.5) \quad u_x^\gamma(y) = \overline{\zeta_x^\gamma(y)} \zeta_x^\gamma(y)^{-1}.$$

Let us define a positive measure μ_k^γ on B_k by

$$(6.6) \quad \mu_k^\gamma[(x_0; x_k)] = \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|}{|m_{x_1}^\gamma \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2} \cdot |\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \cdots \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|^2 \cdot \frac{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|}{|\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|^2}.$$

Let us also introduce the operator

$$(6.7) \quad (\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K)(x_0; x_k) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|} \sum_{x_{-1} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_0} \setminus \{x_1\}} |\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})| \overline{u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})} K(x_{-1}; x_{k-1}).$$

Then, using (2.7) again, we see that (6.4) takes the nicer form

$$(6.8) \quad \langle \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma Z_\gamma K^\gamma, \mathcal{R}_{n,r'}^\gamma Z_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_\gamma = \frac{1}{N} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u'}^{r-r'} m^\gamma K^\gamma, m^\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_{\ell^2(\mu_k^\gamma)} - \mathcal{O}_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, Z_\gamma K^\gamma),$$

where we let $(m^\gamma K)(x; y) = m_x^\gamma K(x; y)$. Let us also define

$$(6.9) \quad (\mathcal{S}_\gamma K)(x_0; x_k) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|} \sum_{x_{-1} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_0} \setminus \{x_1\}} |\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})| K(x_{-1}; x_{k-1}).$$

Such operators would be called “transfer operators” in ergodic theory, or “transition matrices” in the theory of Markov chains. Note that \mathcal{S}_γ has non-negative coefficients and that \mathcal{S}_{u^γ} just differs from \mathcal{S}_γ by the “phases” $u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})$. The effect of adding a phase to a stochastic operator is a much studied subject in the theory of Markov chains, or more generally in ergodic theory (see Wielandt’s theorem [36, Chapter 8], or in the context of hyperbolic dynamical systems [37, Chapter 4]).

The matrix elements of \mathcal{S}_γ are given by $\mathcal{S}_\gamma(\omega, \omega') = \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|} |\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})|$ if $\omega = (x_0; x_k)$, $\omega' = (x_{-1}; x_{k-1})$ and $\omega' \rightsquigarrow \omega$, and $\mathcal{S}_\gamma(\omega, \omega') = 0$ otherwise. Recall from §2.1 that if $\omega = (x_0; x_k)$, we write $\omega' \rightsquigarrow \omega$ if $\omega' = (x_{-1}, x_0, \dots, x_{k-1})$ for some $x_{-1} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_0} \setminus \{x_1\}$.

Note that \mathcal{S}_γ is substochastic : $\sum_{\omega' \in B_k} \mathcal{S}_\gamma(\omega, \omega') \leq 1$ for any $\omega \in B_k$, by (2.9). More precisely, if $\omega = (x_0; x_k)$ and $\eta_1 = \operatorname{Im} \gamma > 0$, then

$$(6.10) \quad \sum_{\omega' \in B_k} \mathcal{S}_\gamma(\omega, \omega') = 1 - \eta_1 \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|}.$$

Taking the adjoint in $\ell^2(\mu_k^\gamma)$, a direct calculation gives

$$(\mathcal{S}_\gamma^* K)(x_0; x_k) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|^2}{|\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|} \sum_{x_{k+1} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_k} \setminus \{x_{k-1}\}} |\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_k}^\gamma(x_{k+1})| K(x_1; x_{k+1}).$$

The adjoint \mathcal{S}_γ^* is also substochastic, with

$$(6.11) \quad \sum_{\omega' \in B_k} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^*(\omega, \omega') = 1 - \eta_1 \frac{|\zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|^2}{|\operatorname{Im} \zeta_{x_{k-1}}^\gamma(x_k)|}.$$

Remark 6.1. By (2.9), for any $(x_0; x_{k-1}) \in B_{k-1}$, we have

$$(6.12) \quad \sum_{x_k \in \mathcal{N}_{x_{k-1}} \setminus \{x_{k-2}\}} \mu_k^\gamma[(x_0; x_k)] \leq \mu_{k-1}^\gamma[(x_0; x_{k-1})]$$

and for any $(x_1; x_k) \in B_{k-1}$,

$$(6.13) \quad \sum_{x_0 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_2\}} \mu_k^\gamma[(x_0; x_k)] \leq \mu_{k-1}^\gamma[(x_1; x_k)]$$

In (6.1) we take $\gamma = \lambda + i(\eta^4 + \eta_0)$ (c.f. Proposition 5.2), and thus $\eta_1 = \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta^4 + \eta_0$. In the limiting case $\eta_1 = 0$, (6.12) and (6.13) turn into equalities. Equation (6.12) is then the Kolmogorov compatibility condition : it tells us that the family of measures (μ_k^γ) may be extended to a positive measure (actually, a Markov measure) on the set B_∞ of infinite non-backtracking paths. Equality in condition (6.13) means that this Markov chain is stationary. This stationarity is the property that makes the measures μ_k^γ nice, and this is the reason for introducing (somewhat artificially) the weight $\frac{\operatorname{Im} \zeta_x^\gamma(y)}{|\zeta_x^\gamma(y)|^2}$ in (4.1).

This family of stationary Markov chains (indexed by γ) is in some sense the “classical dynamical system” that we were seeking for in §1.6.

Since $\eta_1 = \eta^4 + \eta_0$ is non-zero (but small), we do not actually have exact equality in (6.12) and (6.13). This causes some error terms that we need to control as $\eta, \eta_0 \rightarrow 0$.

7. SPECTRAL GAP AND MIXING

In this section, we convert the expanding assumption **(EXP)** into an estimate on the rate of mixing of the “Markov chains” (μ_k^γ) defined in (6.6). Every transitive Markov chain is mixing, but here we need estimates that are uniform both as $N \rightarrow +\infty$ and as γ approaches the real axis.

A technical difficulty is that the measures (μ_k^γ) are not *a priori* bounded from above, and the transition probabilities are not bounded from below as γ approaches the real axis. Peaks of (μ_k^γ) , as well as small transition probabilities, tend to “disconnect” the graph and are bad for mixing. So we will need to show that there are few peaks and few small transitions (Proposition 7.6).

Let $\nu_k^\gamma = \frac{1}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)} \mu_k^\gamma$ be the normalized measure. We denote by $\ell^2(\nu_k^\gamma)$ the set $\ell^2(B_k)$ endowed with the scalar product $\langle f, g \rangle_{\nu_k^\gamma} = \sum_{\omega \in B_k} \nu_k^\gamma(\omega) \overline{f(\omega)} g(\omega)$.

We anticipate the calculations of Section 10, where we will need to consider the non-backtracking quantum variance of operators K_γ of the form $K_\gamma = \mathcal{F}_\gamma K$ where K is independent of γ , and $\mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_k$ is a γ -dependent operator for some $1 \leq k \leq m+1$, having the form $\mathcal{F}_\gamma = \mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T,\gamma}, \widetilde{\mathcal{T}}^\gamma, \widetilde{\mathcal{O}}_1^\gamma, \mathcal{U}_j^\gamma, \mathcal{O}_j^\gamma, \mathcal{P}_j^\gamma, j \geq 2$, or a polynomial combination thereof. See (10.3, 10.4, 10.14, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10) for the definitions. In the case $\mathcal{F}_\gamma = \mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T,\gamma}$, the operator depends on an additional parameter $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$, that has to be taken arbitrarily large in Corollary 10.4.

Comparing with (6.8), this means that we will need to deal with $\langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r-r'} K^\gamma, K^\gamma \rangle_{\mu_k^\gamma}$ where now $K^\gamma = B_\gamma K$, K is γ -independent, and $B_\gamma = m^\gamma Z_\gamma^{-1} \mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_k$.

For simplicity, the calculations below are written for $k = 1$. This suffices for our purposes, as we shall see in Section 9. Like in the statement of Theorem 1.3, we will always assume that the γ -independent operator K satisfies $\|K\|_\infty := \sup_{x,y \in V} |K(x,y)| \leq 1$.

The main results of this section are the two following propositions, that estimate the norm of \mathcal{S}_γ on proper subspaces. We call F the space of functions f on B such that $f(e)$ “depends only on the terminus”, that is, $f(e) = f(e')$ if $t_e = t_{e'}$. The first proposition estimates the norm of \mathcal{S}_γ on the orthogonal of F , and the second one estimates the norm of \mathcal{S}_γ^2 on the orthogonal of constant functions.

We denote by $\ell^2(B_1, U)$ the set $\ell^2(B_1)$ endowed with the scalar product $\langle f, g \rangle_U = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{e \in B_1} \overline{f(e)} g(e)$. Let $P_{F,U}$ be the orthogonal projector on F in $\ell^2(B_1, U)$:

$$(7.1) \quad P_{F,U} K(e) = \frac{1}{d(t_e)} \sum_{e': t_{e'} = t_e} K(e').$$

We use as a “reference operator” the transfer operator \mathcal{S} defined by

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{S} : \ell^2(B, U) &\longrightarrow \ell^2(B, U) \\ \mathcal{S} f(e) &= \frac{1}{q(o_e)} \sum_{e' \rightsquigarrow e} f(e') \end{aligned}$$

where $q(x) = d(x) - 1$. Both \mathcal{S} and \mathcal{S}^* are stochastic, if the adjoint of \mathcal{S} is taken in $\ell^2(B_1, U)$. The influence of the spectral gap assumption **(EXP)** on the spectrum of \mathcal{S} is studied in [8] and we will use these results below.

We denote $\mathcal{Q} = \mathcal{S}^* \mathcal{S}$ and $\mathcal{Q}_2 = \mathcal{S}^2 \mathcal{S}^2$. Note that $\mathcal{Q}(e, e') = 0$ unless there exists e'' such that $e \rightsquigarrow e''$ and $e' \rightsquigarrow e''$. In this case, we say that $[e, e']$ is a *pair*; $[e, e']$ form a pair iff they share the same terminus. The set of pairs is denoted by $P(B_1)$.

Proposition 7.1. *Let $B_\gamma K \in \mathcal{H}_1$. Let $w = P_{F^\perp, \nu} B_\gamma K$ be the orthogonal projection of $B_\gamma K$ on F^\perp in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. Then for any $M > 0$ we have*

$$\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma w\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq (1 - 3/4M^{-2}) \cdot \|w\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 + C_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2,$$

where

$$(7.2) \quad C_{N,M}(B_\gamma) = \sup_{\|K\|_\infty=1} \frac{M^{-1}}{2N} \sum_{[e,e'] \in \text{Badp}(M)} \mathcal{Q}(e,e') |B_\gamma K(e) - B_\gamma K(e')|^2 \\ + M^{-2} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |B_\gamma K(e) - P_{F,U} B_\gamma K(e)|^2.$$

The sets $\text{Bad}(M)$ of bad edges and $\text{Badp}(M)$ of bad pairs of edges will be defined in the course of the proof. They correspond to the aforementioned peaks of μ_1^γ and problems of small transition probabilities. If there were no bad edges and bad pairs, Proposition 7.1 would be a genuine spectral gap estimate.

Proposition 7.2. *Let $B_\gamma K \in \mathcal{H}_1$. Let $w = P_{\mathbf{1}^\perp, \nu} B_\gamma K$ be the orthogonal projection of $B_\gamma K$ on $\mathbf{1}^\perp$ in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. Then for any $M > 0$ we have*

$$\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma w\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq (1 - M^{-2} c(D, \beta)) \cdot \|w\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 + C_{N,M,2}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2,$$

where $c(D, \beta) > 0$ is explicit and depends only on D (upper bound on the degree) and the spectral gap β of **(EXP)**, and

$$C_{N,M,2}(B_\gamma) = \sup_{\|K\|_\infty=1} \frac{M^{-1}}{2N} \sum_{[e,e'] \in \text{Badp}(2,M)} \mathcal{Q}_2(e,e') |B_\gamma K(e) - B_\gamma K(e')|^2 \\ + M^{-2} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |B_\gamma K(e) - P_{\mathbf{1},U} B_\gamma K(e)|^2,$$

where $P_{\mathbf{1},U}$ is the orthogonal projector on $\mathbf{1}$ in $\ell^2(B_1, U)$.

The quantities $C_{N,M}(B_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(B_\gamma)$ are estimated in Proposition 7.7.

Proof of Proposition 7.1. Let $\mathcal{Q}^\gamma = \mathcal{S}_\gamma^* \mathcal{S}_\gamma$ (where now the adjoint is considered in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$). The operator \mathcal{Q}^γ being self-adjoint on $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$ is equivalent to the relation

$$(7.3) \quad \nu_1^\gamma(e) \mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') = \nu_1^\gamma(e') \mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e', e)$$

for all $e, e' \in B_1$. Note that $\mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') = 0$ unless $[e, e']$ is a pair.

Define $D^\gamma(e) = \sum_{e'} \mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') \leq 1$ and $\mathcal{M}^\gamma(e, e') = D^\gamma(e) \delta_{e=e'} - \mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e')$.

Then using (7.3), we have the *Dirichlet identity*

$$(7.4) \quad \frac{1}{2} \sum_{e, e'} \nu_1^\gamma(e) \mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') |K(e) - K(e')|^2 = \langle K, \mathcal{M}^\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}.$$

We observe that for any $K \in \ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$,

$$(7.5) \quad \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} \leq \|K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}.$$

Indeed, denoting $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_\nu := \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}$, we have $\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma K\|_\nu^2 = \langle K, \mathcal{Q}^\gamma K \rangle_\nu$ and $\langle K, \mathcal{M}^\gamma K \rangle_\nu \geq 0$ by Dirichlet, so $\|K\|_\nu^2 \geq \langle K, D^\gamma K \rangle_\nu \geq \langle K, \mathcal{Q}^\gamma K \rangle_\nu$ as claimed.

Remark 7.3. The Dirichlet identity shows that

$$F = \{K \in \mathbb{C}^B : \mathcal{M}^\gamma K = 0\} = \{K \in \mathbb{C}^B : (I - \mathcal{Q})K = 0\}.$$

Remark 7.4. If $J \perp F$ in $\ell^2(B_1, U)$, then $\langle J, (I - \mathcal{Q})J \rangle_U \geq \frac{3}{4} \|J\|_U^2$.

Indeed, $\langle \tau_+ \delta_y, J \rangle_U = 0$ for all $y \in V$, so $\sum_{x \sim y} J(x, y) = 0$ for all $y \in V$ and thus $(\mathcal{Q}J)(x_0, x_1) = (\mathcal{S}^* \mathcal{S}J)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{J(x_0, x_1)}{q(x_1)^2}$. As $\min q(x) \geq 2$, we get $\|\mathcal{Q}J\|_U \leq \frac{1}{4} \|J\|_U$ and the claim follows.

Fix a large $M > 0$. We call $e \in B_1$ *bad* if $\nu_1^\gamma(e) > \frac{M}{N}$. We call a pair $[e, e'] \in P(B_1)$ *bad* if $\nu_1^\gamma(e)\mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') < \frac{M^{-1}}{N}$. We call $Bad(M)$ and $Badp(M)$ the sets of bad e and $[e, e']$, respectively.

To prove Proposition 7.1, we first note that by (7.4), and letting $K_\gamma = B_\gamma K$,

$$\begin{aligned}
(7.6) \quad \|w\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma w\|_\nu^2 &\geq \langle w, \mathcal{M}^\gamma w \rangle_\nu = \langle K_\gamma, \mathcal{M}^\gamma K_\gamma \rangle_\nu \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \sum_{[e, e'] \in P(B_1)} \nu_1^\gamma(e)\mathcal{Q}^\gamma(e, e') |K_\gamma(e) - K_\gamma(e')|^2 \\
&\geq \frac{M^{-1}}{2N} \sum_{[e, e'] \notin Badp(M)} \mathcal{Q}(e, e') |K_\gamma(e) - K_\gamma(e')|^2 \\
&= M^{-1} \langle K_\gamma, (I - \mathcal{Q})K_\gamma \rangle_U - \frac{M^{-1}}{2N} \sum_{[e, e'] \in Badp(M)} \mathcal{Q}(e, e') |K_\gamma(e) - K_\gamma(e')|^2,
\end{aligned}$$

where we used $\mathcal{Q}(e, e') \leq 1$. By Remark 7.4,

$$\begin{aligned}
\langle K_\gamma, (I - \mathcal{Q})K_\gamma \rangle_U &= \langle K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma, (I - \mathcal{Q})(K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma) \rangle_U \\
&\geq \frac{3}{4} \cdot \|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_U^2.
\end{aligned}$$

Now

$$\begin{aligned}
(7.7) \quad \|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_U^2 &\geq M^{-1} \sum_{e \notin Bad(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |K_\gamma(e) - P_{F,U}K_\gamma(e)|^2 \\
&= M^{-1} \|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - M^{-1} \sum_{e \in Bad(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |K_\gamma(e) - P_{F,U}K_\gamma(e)|^2 \\
&\geq M^{-1} \|w\|_\nu^2 - M^{-1} \sum_{e \in Bad(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |K_\gamma(e) - P_{F,U}K_\gamma(e)|^2.
\end{aligned}$$

We used that $\|K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 \geq \|w\|_\nu^2$ since $w = P_{F^\perp, \nu}(K_\gamma - P_{F,U}K_\gamma)$. The result is obtained by putting together (7.6) and (7.7). \square

Proof of Proposition 7.2. We now let $\mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma = \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2*} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^2$ (where the adjoint is taken in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$). Then $\mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma(e, e') \neq 0$ iff there exists e'', e_1, e'_1 such that $e \rightsquigarrow e_1 \rightsquigarrow e''$ and $e' \rightsquigarrow e'_1 \rightsquigarrow e''$. We denote the set of such pairs $[e, e']$ by $P_2(B_1)$ and let $\mathcal{M}_2^\gamma(e, e') = D_2 \delta_{e=e'} - \mathcal{Q}_2(e, e')$, where $D_2(e) = \sum_{e'} \mathcal{Q}_2^\gamma(e, e') \leq 1$.

Fix $M > 0$. We say that $[e, e'] \in P_2(B_1)$ is *bad* if $\nu_1^\gamma(e)\mathcal{Q}_2(e, e') < \frac{M^{-1}}{N}$. We call $Badp(2, M)$ the set of bad pairs in $P_2(B_1)$.

The proof is then exactly similar to Proposition 7.1, replacing the space F by the space of constant functions and using [8, Theorem 1.1] instead of Remark 7.4. \square

Later on, we will need to iterate the result of Proposition 7.2, considering $\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell}$ instead of \mathcal{S}_γ^2 . Since \mathcal{S}_γ^* is not exactly stochastic, \mathcal{S}_γ does not preserve the orthogonal of constants. Still, we can iterate (6.11) to get $\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{*l} \mathbf{1} = 1 - \eta_1 \sum_{s=0}^{l-1} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{*s} \xi^\gamma$, where $\xi^\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|}$. Hence, for any K we have $\langle \mathbf{1}, \mathcal{S}_\gamma^l K \rangle_\nu = \langle \mathbf{1}, K \rangle_\nu - \eta_1 \langle \sum_{s=0}^{l-1} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{*s} \xi^\gamma, K \rangle_\nu$. Denoting

$$\mathcal{Z}_l K := \xi^\gamma \sum_{s=0}^{2l-1} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^s K, \quad \mathcal{Z}_0 K := 0,$$

we see that if $K \perp \mathbf{1}$, then $\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2l} K + \eta_1 \mathcal{Z}_l K \perp \mathbf{1}$.

Proposition 7.5. *Let $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$. Let $w = P_{1^\perp, \nu} B_\gamma K$ be the orthogonal projection of $B_\gamma K$ on $\mathbf{1}^\perp$ in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. Then for any $M > 0$ we have*

$$\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell} w\|_\nu \leq (1 - M^{-2}c(D, \beta))^{\ell/2} \|w\|_\nu + \sum_{l=0}^{\ell-1} C_{N,M,l,2}(B_\gamma)^{1/2} \|K\|_\infty + 2\eta_1 \sum_{l=1}^{\ell-1} \|\mathcal{Z}_l w\|_\nu.$$

where $C_{N,M,l,2}(B_\gamma) = C_{N,M,2}((\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2l} + \eta_1 \mathcal{Z}_l)P_{\mathbf{1}^\perp, \nu} B_\gamma)$.

Proof. The proof is by induction on ℓ . This holds for $\ell = 1$ by Proposition 7.2. Assume the result holds for ℓ . If $w \perp \mathbf{1}$, we have just seen that $(\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell} + \eta_1 \mathcal{Z}_\ell)w \perp \mathbf{1}$ in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. So using Proposition 7.2 and (7.5),

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2(\ell+1)} w\|_\nu &\leq \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell}(\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell} + \eta_1 \mathcal{Z}_\ell)w\|_\nu + \eta_1 \|\mathcal{Z}_\ell w\|_\nu \\ &\leq (1 - M^{-2}c(D, \beta))^{1/2} \|(\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell} + \eta_1 \mathcal{Z}_\ell)w\|_\nu + C_{N,M,\ell,2}(B_\gamma)^{1/2} \|K\|_\infty + \eta_1 \|\mathcal{Z}_\ell w\|_\nu. \end{aligned}$$

Since $\|(\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell} + \eta_1 \mathcal{Z}_\ell)w\| \leq \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2\ell} w\| + \eta_1 \|\mathcal{Z}_\ell w\|$, the claim follows. \square

The rest of this section is devoted to estimating the ‘‘bad’’ quantities.

Proposition 7.6. *Under assumptions (BSCT) and (Green), for any $s \geq 1$, there exists C_s such that for all $M > 1$ we have*

$$\sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1} \nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}(M)) \leq C_s M^{-s} \quad \text{and} \quad \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\#\operatorname{Badp}(M)}{N} \leq C_s M^{-s}.$$

Proof. We have $\nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}) = \nu_1^\gamma\{e : \nu_1^\gamma(e) > \frac{M}{N}\}$, so

$$\nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}) \leq M^{-s} N^s \sum_{e \in B_1} \nu_1^\gamma(e) \nu_1^\gamma(e)^s = M^{-s} \left(\frac{N}{\mu_1^\gamma(B_1)} \right)^{s+1} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{e \in B_1} \mu_1^\gamma(e)^{s+1}.$$

Recalling the definition of μ_1^γ (6.6), and using Remark A.3, we get

$$\left(\frac{N}{\mu_1^\gamma(B_k)} \right)^{s+1} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{e \in B_1} \mu_1^\gamma(e)^{s+1} \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{\mathbb{E}[\sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o')]^{s+1}} \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o')^{s+1} \right]$$

uniformly in $\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1$, for any fixed $\operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1$. By Remark A.4, this is bounded by some constant C_s . The second assertion is proved similarly. \square

Proposition 7.7. *For all $t \in \mathbb{N}$,*

$$\begin{aligned} C_{N,M}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma) &\leq \frac{2M^{-1}}{N} \#\operatorname{Badp}(M)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^6 \right)^{1/3} \\ &\quad + 2M^{-2} \nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}(M))^{1/2} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^4 \right)^{1/2} \\ &\quad + 2M^{-2} \nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}(M))^{1/2} \left(\sum_e \frac{[(P_{F,U} \nu_1^\gamma)(e)]^2}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/4} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^8 \right)^{1/4}, \end{aligned}$$

where $(P_{F,U} \nu_1^\gamma)(e) = \frac{1}{d(t_e)} \sum_{t_{e'}=t_e} \nu_1^\gamma(e')$, and

$$\begin{aligned} (7.8) \quad C_{N,M,2}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma) &\leq \frac{2M^{-1}}{N} \#\operatorname{Badp}(2, M)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^6 \right)^{1/3} \\ &\quad + 2M^{-2} \nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}(M))^{1/2} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^4 \right)^{1/2} \\ &\quad + 2M^{-2} \nu_1^\gamma(\operatorname{Bad}(M))^{1/2} \left(\frac{1}{N^2} \sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/4} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^8 \right)^{1/4}. \end{aligned}$$

Similar estimates hold if B_γ is replaced by $P_{1^\perp, \nu} B_\gamma$, where $P_{1^\perp, \nu}$ is the projection on the orthogonal of constants in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$.

We first deduce the following corollary. Recall that the operators \mathcal{F}_γ from Corollary 10.4 depend on a parameter $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$, and $B_\gamma = m^\gamma Z_\gamma^{-1} \mathcal{F}_\gamma$. In this section, T is fixed, but will be taken to $+\infty$ in Section 10.

Corollary 7.8. *For any $s > 0$, there exists $C_{s,T}$ such that, for all M ,*

$$\sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1} \sup_{t \in \mathbb{N}} C_{N,M}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma) \leq C_{s,T} M^{-s}$$

and

$$\sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1} \sup_{t \in \mathbb{N}} C_{N,M,2}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma) \leq C_{s,T} M^{-s}.$$

Similar estimates hold if B_γ is replaced by $P_{1^\perp, \nu} B_\gamma$.

Proof of Corollary 7.8. This will follow from Propositions 7.6 and 7.7 if we show that

$$(7.9) \quad \sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1} N^{-2} \sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} < +\infty$$

$$(7.10) \quad \sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1} \sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right)^\alpha < +\infty$$

($\alpha = 4, 6, 8$) and

$$(7.11) \quad \sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1} \sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \frac{1}{d(t_e)^2} \sum_{t_{e'}=t_e, t_{e''}=t_e} \nu_1^\gamma(e') \nu_1^\gamma(e'') < +\infty.$$

For (7.9), we have by Remark A.3 that

$$N^{-2} \sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} = \frac{\sum_e \mu_1^\gamma(e)}{N} \cdot \frac{1}{N} \sum_e \frac{1}{\mu_1^\gamma(e)} \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow \infty} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o') \right) \cdot \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{o' \sim o} \frac{1}{\hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o')} \right)$$

uniformly in $\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I_1$, for any fixed $\operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1$. So the claim follows Remark A.4. Similarly, using $\frac{1}{d} \leq 1$, (7.11) is uniformly bounded by

$$\frac{1}{\mathbb{E}(\sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o'))} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{o' \sim o} \sum_{o'' \sim o', o''' \sim o'} \frac{1}{\hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o')} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o'', o') \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o''', o') \right).$$

We next consider (7.10). We only treat the cases $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{Z_\gamma} \mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T,\gamma}$ and $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{Z_\gamma} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^\gamma$, as they capture all difficulties. We start with $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{Z_\gamma} \mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T,\gamma}$.

Let $f_x^y = \frac{\zeta_x^\gamma(y)}{4m_x^\gamma N_\gamma(x) N_\gamma(y)}$ and $g_x^y = \frac{-1}{4m_x^\gamma \zeta_y^\gamma(x) N_\gamma(x) N_\gamma(y)}$, where $N_\gamma(x) = \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}) > 0$. If $e = (x, y)$, then $B_\gamma(e, w) = f_x^y \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \frac{T-s}{T} (P^s \frac{N_\gamma \delta_w}{d})(x) + g_x^y \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \frac{T-s}{T} (P^s \frac{N_\gamma \delta_w}{d})(y)$. Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{w \in V} |B_\gamma(e, w)| &\leq \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \left(|f_x^y| \sum_{w \in V} \left(P^s \frac{N_\gamma \delta_w}{d} \right)(x) + |g_x^y| \sum_{w \in V} \left(P^s \frac{N_\gamma \delta_w}{d} \right)(y) \right) \\ &= \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \left(|f_x^y| (P^s d^{-1} N_\gamma)(x) + |g_x^y| (P^s d^{-1} N_\gamma)(y) \right). \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left[\sum_{w \in V} |B_\gamma(e, w)| \right]^\alpha \\ & \leq (2T)^{\alpha-1} \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} \sum_{(x,y)} \nu_1^\gamma(x, y) (|f_x^y|^\alpha |(P^s d^{-1} N_\gamma)(x)|^\alpha + |g_x^y|^\alpha |(P^s d^{-1} N_\gamma)(y)|^\alpha), \end{aligned}$$

which is uniformly bounded by some C_T as $N \rightarrow \infty$; see Remark A.5. Similarly, if $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{Z_\gamma} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^\gamma$, then taking $f_x^y = \frac{m_x^\gamma \overline{\zeta_y^\gamma(x)}}{\zeta_y^\gamma(x) \zeta_x^\gamma(y) + 1}$, we have $B_\gamma(e, e') = f_x^y \delta_{e'}(e)$ for $e = (x, y)$. It follows that $\sum_{e'} |B_\gamma(e, e')| = |f_x^y|$. Hence, we get the uniform asymptotic bound

$$(7.12) \quad \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o') \right) \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{o' \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, o') |f_o^{o'}|^\alpha \right).$$

Note that $|f_o^{o'}| = \frac{|\hat{m}_o^\gamma|}{|\hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(o') + \hat{\zeta}_{o'}^\gamma(o) - 1|} = \frac{|\hat{m}_o^\gamma|}{|2 \operatorname{Re} \hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(o') + 2\hat{m}_o^\gamma|} \leq \frac{|\hat{m}_o^\gamma|}{2 \operatorname{Im} \hat{m}_o^\gamma}$ by (2.7). So (7.12) is bounded by some C using **(Green)**; see Remarks A.4 and A.5. \square

Proof of Proposition 7.7. An important point here is to obtain a bound that does not depend on t . Recalling (7.2), we first estimate

$$(7.13) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sum_{[e, e'] \in \text{Badp}(M)} \mathcal{Q}(e, e') |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e) - \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e')|^2 \\ & \leq 4 \sum_{[e, e'] \in \text{Badp}(M)} \mathcal{Q}(e, e') |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e)|^2 = 4 \sum_e n(e) |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e)|^2, \end{aligned}$$

where $n(e) = \sum_{e': [e, e'] \in \text{Badp}(M)} \mathcal{Q}(e, e')$. Using Hölder, this is less than

$$4 \left(\sum_e n^3(e) \right)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e)|^6 \right)^{1/3}.$$

But again by Hölder and the fact that \mathcal{Q} is stochastic, we have

$$\sum_e n^3(e) \leq \sum_e \left(\sum_{e'} \mathbb{1}_{[e, e'] \in \text{Badp}(M)} \right) \left(\sum_{e'} \mathcal{Q}(e, e')^{3/2} \right)^2 \leq \#\text{Badp}(M).$$

Next, recalling (6.7), (6.9), we have $|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e)| \leq (\mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|)(e)$. As \mathcal{S}_γ^t and \mathcal{S}_γ^{*t} are substochastic, and $\nu_1^\gamma(e) \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t(e, e') = \nu_1^\gamma(e') \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{*t}(e', e)$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) |\mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)|^6 & \leq \sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_{e'} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t(e, e') \right)^5 \left(\sum_{e'} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t(e, e') [|B_\gamma K|(e')]^6 \right) \\ & \leq \sum_{e, e'} \nu_1^\gamma(e') \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{*t}(e, e') [|B_\gamma K|(e')]^6 \leq \sum_{e'} \nu_1^\gamma(e') [|B_\gamma K|(e')]^6. \end{aligned}$$

Collecting the estimates, we showed that (7.13) is bounded by

$$4 (\#\text{Badp}(M))^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \frac{1}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/3} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) [|B_\gamma K|(e)]^6 \right)^{1/3}.$$

For the second term in (7.2), we have

$$(7.14) \quad \begin{aligned} & \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e) - P_{F,U} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma K(e)|^2 \\ & \leq 2 \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left([\mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)]^2 + [P_{F,U} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)]^2 \right) \end{aligned}$$

and again, as \mathcal{S}_γ^t and \mathcal{S}_γ^{*t} are substochastic,

$$\sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) [\mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)]^2 \leq \nu_1^\gamma(\text{Bad}(M))^{1/2} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) [|B_\gamma K|(e)]^4 \right)^{1/2}.$$

Also,

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{e \in \text{Bad}(M)} \nu_1^\gamma(e) [P_{F,U} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)]^2 \\ \leq \nu_1^\gamma(\text{Bad}(M))^{1/2} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) [P_{F,U} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)]^4 \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

Using that $P_{F,U}$ is stochastic and \mathcal{S}_γ^t is substochastic, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) [P_{F,U} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e)]^4 &\leq \sum_{e,e'} \nu_1^\gamma(e) P_{F,U}(e,e') [\mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e')]^4 \\ &\leq \left(\sum_{e'} \frac{[(P_{F,U} \nu_1^\gamma)(e')]^2}{\nu_1^\gamma(e')} \right)^{1/2} \left(\sum_{e'} \nu_1^\gamma(e') [\mathcal{S}_\gamma^t |B_\gamma K|(e')]^8 \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq \left(\sum_e \frac{[(P_{F,U} \nu_1^\gamma)(e)]^2}{\nu_1^\gamma(e)} \right)^{1/2} \left(\sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) [|B_\gamma K|(e)]^8 \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

This yields the first inequality. The second one is proven similarly. \square

Remark 7.9. Note that if $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$, then

$$(7.15) \quad \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 = \sum_{e \in B} \nu_1^\gamma(e) |B_\gamma K(e)|^2 \leq \sum_e \nu_1^\gamma(e) \left(\sum_w |B_\gamma(e,w)| \right)^2,$$

so $\sup_{\eta_1 > 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\text{Re } \gamma \in I_1, \text{Im } \gamma = \eta_1} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq C_T$ by the proof in Corollary 7.8.

For a quantity $A(N, \gamma, \Lambda)$ depending on N, γ (and possibly on an additional parameter Λ), we will write $A(N, \gamma, \Lambda) = O_\Lambda(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ to mean that, for any given Λ ,

$$\sup_{\eta_1 \in (0,1)} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\text{Re } \gamma \in I_1, \text{Im } \gamma = \eta_1} A(N, \gamma, \Lambda) < +\infty.$$

For instance, if $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$, then $\|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$. This is true more generally for $\|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2$, with $B_\gamma = \frac{m^\gamma}{Z_\gamma} \mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_k$, and \mathcal{F}_γ as in Corollary 10.4.

Similarly, for the operator \mathcal{Z}_l appearing in Proposition 7.5, the arguments in Proposition 7.7 and Corollary 7.8 show that $\|\mathcal{Z}_l W\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} = O_{l,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$.

Finally, by Corollary 7.8, $\sup_t C_{N,M,2}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^t B_\gamma)$ is uniformly bounded by $C_{s,T} M^{-s}$ for any M and s , as $N \rightarrow +\infty$. We use the notation $O_T(M^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ to express this.

8. TRANSITION MATRICES WITH PHASES

We now consider the operator \mathcal{S}_{u^γ} given in (6.7). If $(M_{u^\gamma} K)(x_0; x_k) = \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} K(x_0; x_k)$, where $u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)$ is the function of modulus 1 defined in (6.5), then $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} = \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma}$.

It is well known that adding phases to a matrix with positive entries will strictly diminish its spectral radius, unless the phases satisfy very special relations : this is the contents of Wielandt's theorem [36, Chapter 8]. This is reflected in Proposition 8.1. Without the error term, part (i) says that the norm of $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4$ is strictly smaller than one, in contrast to \mathcal{S}_γ^4 (the latter only contracts the norm on proper subspaces, see Section 7). The contraction property of $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4$ holds true except in special cases, described in part (ii) of Proposition 8.1.

Note that we are not using Wielandt's theorem directly, as we want some information on the operator norm of $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4$ instead of its spectral radius. In addition, as in Section 7, we need estimates that are uniform both as $N \rightarrow \infty$ and as γ approaches the real axis.

Recall from Section 7 that B_γ is an operator $\mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_k$ with $1 \leq k \leq m$. As in Section 7, the case $k = 1$ suffices for our purposes, but we need more general operators $A_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_1$ defined in terms of B_γ . The quantities $C_{N,M}(A_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma)$ were introduced in Propositions 7.1 and 7.2. In particular, $C_{N,M,2}(I)$ corresponds to the case where A_γ is the identity operator.

Proposition 8.1. *Fix $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, $A_\gamma K \in \mathcal{H}_1$, $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$, $M > 0$ and a graph $G = G_N$. Denote $\eta_1 = \text{Im } \gamma$. Then*

(i) *either we have*

$$(8.1) \quad \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4 A_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq (1 - \varepsilon)^2 \|A_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 + \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2$$

with

$$\tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) = \max\{C_{N,M}(A_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma), C_{N,M}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma), C_{N,M,2}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2 A_\gamma)\},$$

(ii) *or there exist $\theta : V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and constants s_j with $|s_j| \leq 1$, $j = 1, 2$, such that*

$$\left\| u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s_2 \frac{e^{-i[\theta(x_0) + \theta(x_1)]}}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} \right\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq c_{M,\beta} \left[\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 \|\xi^\gamma\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} + \eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \right] + C'_{N,M},$$

and

$$\|u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s_1 n_{x_1}^\gamma e^{i[\theta(x_0) + \theta(x_1)]}\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq c_{M,\beta} \left[\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 \|\xi^\gamma\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} + \eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \right] + C'_{N,M},$$

where $\xi^\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2}{|\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|}$, $n_x^\gamma = (\overline{m_x^\gamma})(m_x^\gamma)^{-1}$ and $C'_{N,M} = \frac{8M^2 C_{N,M,2}(I)}{c(D,\beta)}$.

Moreover, there is an explicit $f(\beta, D)$, depending only on the spectral gap β and on the degree, such that $c_{M,\beta} \leq f(\beta, D)M^3$ as $M \rightarrow +\infty$.

In particular, in case (ii),

$$(8.2) \quad \|u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s_1 s_2\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \leq 4c_{M,\beta} \left[\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 \|\xi^\gamma\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} + \eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_{\nu_1^\gamma}^2 \right] + 4C'_{N,M}.$$

Proof. (a) We start with some preliminary inequalities. Denote $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_\nu = \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_{\nu_1^\gamma}$.

Let $\delta_1 = \frac{3}{4}M^{-2}$, $K_\gamma = A_\gamma K$ and let $w = P_{F^\perp} K_\gamma$ be the orthogonal projection of K_γ on F^\perp in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. By the proof of Proposition 7.1,

$$\langle w, \mathcal{M}^\gamma w \rangle_\nu \geq \delta_1 \|w\|_\nu^2 - C_{N,M}(A_\gamma) \|K\|_\infty^2.$$

By Remark 7.3 and the fact that $\mathcal{M}^{\gamma*} = \mathcal{M}^\gamma$, we have

$$\langle w, \mathcal{M}^\gamma w \rangle_\nu = \langle K_\gamma, \mathcal{M}^\gamma K_\gamma \rangle_\nu \leq \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma K_\gamma\|_\nu^2.$$

So if $f = P_F K_\gamma = K_\gamma - w \in F$ is the projection of K_γ on F , we have

$$(8.3) \quad \|K_\gamma - f\|_\nu^2 \leq \delta_1^{-1} \left(\|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 + C_{N,M}(A_\gamma) \|K\|_\infty^2 \right).$$

Similarly, if $\delta_2 = M^{-2}c(D, \beta)$ and $C \mathbf{1} = P_{\mathbf{1}} |K_\gamma|$ is the projection of $|K_\gamma|$ on $\mathbf{1}$, then using Proposition 7.2, we get

$$(8.4) \quad \||K_\gamma| - C \mathbf{1}\|_\nu^2 \leq \delta_2^{-1} \left(\|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |K_\gamma|\|_\nu^2 + C_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \|K\|_\infty^2 \right).$$

Now

$$\left\| K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{f}{|f|} \right\|_\nu \leq \|K_\gamma - f\|_\nu + \left\| f - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{f}{|f|} \right\|_\nu$$

and

$$\left\| f - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{f}{|f|} \right\|_\nu = \| |f| - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \mathbf{1} \|_\nu$$

(this is true even if f vanishes, if we give an arbitrary value of modulus 1 to $\frac{f}{|f|}$ in this case). Also,

$$\| |f| - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \mathbf{1} \|_\nu \leq \| |K_\gamma| - |f| \|_\nu + \| |K_\gamma| - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \mathbf{1} \|_\nu$$

and

$$\| |K_\gamma| - |f| \|_\nu \leq \|K_\gamma - f\|_\nu.$$

Finally, $\| |K_\gamma| - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \mathbf{1} \|_\nu \leq \| |K_\gamma| - C \mathbf{1} \|_\nu + \| \|K_\gamma\|_\nu - C \| \leq 2 \| |K_\gamma| - C \mathbf{1} \|_\nu$. Putting all these inequalities together, we obtain

$$(8.5) \quad \left\| K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{f}{|f|} \right\|_\nu \leq 2 \|K_\gamma - f\|_\nu + 2 \| |K_\gamma| - C \mathbf{1} \|_\nu.$$

Comparing with (8.3) and (8.4), this says the following : if $\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |K_\gamma| \|_\nu$ is close to $\|K_\gamma\|_\nu$ and if $\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma K_\gamma\|_\nu$ is close to $\|K_\gamma\|_\nu$, then K_γ must be close to $\|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{f}{|f|}$, where f is a function that depends only on the terminus.

Repeating the arguments of (8.3) with $M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma$ instead of K_γ , then taking $\tilde{f} = P_F M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma \in F$, we get

$$(8.6) \quad \|M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \tilde{f}\|_\nu^2 \leq \delta_1^{-1} \left(\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2 K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 + C_{N,M}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma) \|K\|_\infty^2 \right).$$

Similarly to (8.4), if $\tilde{C} \mathbf{1} = P_1 |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma|$, we get

$$(8.7) \quad \left\| |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| - \tilde{C} \mathbf{1} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq \delta_2^{-1} \left(\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| \|_\nu^2 + C_{N,M,2}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma) \|K\|_\infty^2 \right).$$

Finally, arguing as in (8.5), we have

$$(8.8) \quad \left\| M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{\tilde{f}}{|\tilde{f}|} \right\|_\nu \leq 2 \|M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \tilde{f}\|_\nu + 2 \| |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| - \tilde{C} \mathbf{1} \|_\nu + \|K_\gamma\|_\nu - \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu.$$

(b) We can now start the proof itself. Suppose (i) is not true :

$$\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4 K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 > (1 - \varepsilon)^2 \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 + \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2.$$

Using $\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4 K_\gamma\|_\nu \leq \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu = \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu$, $\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4 K_\gamma\|_\nu \leq \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |K_\gamma| \|_\nu = \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| \|_\nu$, $\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^4 K_\gamma\|_\nu \leq \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| \|_\nu$ and $\|K_\gamma\|_\nu \geq \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu$, we see that we must also have

$$\begin{aligned} \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 &< 2\varepsilon \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2, \\ \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| \|_\nu^2 &< 2\varepsilon \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2 \\ \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 |\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma| \|_\nu^2 &< 2\varepsilon \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2 \end{aligned}$$

as well as

$$\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2 K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 < 2\varepsilon \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 - \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(A_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty^2.$$

Applying (8.3), (8.4) and (8.5) to $M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma$ instead of K_γ , and $f = P_F M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma$, it follows that

$$(8.9) \quad \left\| M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{f}{|f|} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq 16(\delta_1^{-1} + \delta_2^{-1}) \varepsilon \cdot \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2.$$

Applying (8.6), (8.7) and (8.8) yields

$$(8.10) \quad \left\| M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \frac{\tilde{f}}{|\tilde{f}|} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq 24(\delta_1^{-1} + \delta_2^{-1}) \varepsilon \cdot \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 + 3\varepsilon \cdot \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2.$$

As $f, \tilde{f} \in F$, we have $\frac{f}{|f|}(x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta(x_1)}$ and $\frac{\tilde{f}}{|\tilde{f}|}(x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta'(x_1)}$ for some $\theta, \theta' : V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. Note that in this case, $(\mathcal{S}_\gamma \frac{f}{|f|})(x_0, x_1) = e^{i\theta(x_0)} - \eta_1 \xi^\gamma(x_1, x_0) e^{i\theta(x_0)}$, where $\xi^\gamma(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2}{|\text{Im} \zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|}$. Applying \mathcal{S}_γ to (8.9), we thus get

$$\begin{aligned} \left\| \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu e^{i\theta(x_0)} \right\|_\nu^2 &\leq 2 \left\| \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma - \|K_\gamma\|_\nu \mathcal{S}_\gamma \frac{f}{|f|} \right\|_\nu^2 + 2\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2 \cdot \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 \\ &\leq 32(\delta_1^{-1} + \delta_2^{-1}) \varepsilon \cdot \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2 + 2\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2 \cdot \|K_\gamma\|_\nu^2, \end{aligned}$$

Applying M_{u^γ} and comparing with (8.10), it follows that

$$(8.11) \quad \left\| \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} e^{i\theta(x_0)} - e^{i\theta'(x_1)} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq (2 \times 32 + 2 \times 24)(\delta_1^{-1} + \delta_2^{-1}) \cdot \varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2 + 6\varepsilon.$$

Repeating the procedure with K_γ replaced by $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} K_\gamma$, and f replaced by \tilde{f} , the same arguments show that there exists $\theta'' : V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$(8.12) \quad \left\| \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} e^{i\theta'(x_0)} - e^{i\theta''(x_1)} \right\|_\nu^2 \leq (112\delta_1^{-1} + 112\delta_2^{-1} + 6) \cdot \varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2.$$

Hence we have proved that $u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)$ is close to both $e^{i(\theta(x_0) - \theta'(x_1))}$ and $e^{i(\theta'(x_0) - \theta''(x_1))}$.

(c) Because of relation (2.7), the function u satisfies $u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) = u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \frac{n_{x_1}^\gamma}{n_{x_0}^\gamma}$, where $n_x^\gamma = \overline{(m_x^\gamma)}(m_x^\gamma)^{-1}$.

To conclude the proof, we show : if $e^{i(\theta(x_0) - \theta'(x_1))}$ and $e^{i(\theta'(x_0) - \theta''(x_1))}$ are close to u^γ , and if the function $u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)$ satisfies the relation above, then this gives constraints on $\theta, \theta', \theta''$ that imply part (ii) of the proposition.

Let $g(x_0, x_1) = e^{i(\theta(x_0) - \theta'(x_1))}$ and $\mathbf{c} = (112\delta_1^{-1} + 112\delta_2^{-1} + 6)$. We have shown in (b) that $\|u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - g\|_\nu^2 \leq \mathbf{c}\varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2$. Recall that we denote by ι the involution of edge reversal. Hence, if $\tilde{g}(x_0, x_1) = g(x_1, x_0) \frac{n_{x_1}^\gamma}{n_{x_0}^\gamma}$, we get

$$(8.13) \quad \|\tilde{g} - u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\|_\nu^2 = \|\iota g - u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\|_\nu^2 \leq \mathbf{c}\varepsilon + 4\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2.$$

Thus, $\|\tilde{g} - g\|_\nu^2 \leq 4\mathbf{c}\varepsilon + 16\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2$. Hence, defining

$$h_1(x_0, x_1) = n_{x_1}^\gamma e^{i[\theta(x_1) + \theta'(x_1)]} \quad \text{and} \quad h_2(x_0, x_1) = n_{x_0}^\gamma e^{i[\theta(x_0) + \theta'(x_0)]},$$

we get

$$\|h_1 - h_2\|_\nu^2 = \|\tilde{g} - g\|_\nu^2 \leq 4\mathbf{c}\varepsilon + 16\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2.$$

Note that the functions h_1, h_2 have modulus 1, and $\mathcal{S}_\gamma h_1 = h_2 - \eta_1 \iota \xi^\gamma h_2$, so

$$\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 h_1 - h_1\|_\nu \leq 2 \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma h_1 - h_1\|_\nu \leq 2(\|h_2 - h_1\|_\nu + \eta_1 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu) \leq 4\mathbf{c}^{1/2} \varepsilon^{1/2} + 8\eta_1 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu.$$

Consider $P_{1,\nu} h_1 = s \mathbf{1}$, the projection of h_1 to the space of constant functions. Arguing as in (8.4), we can write $\|h_1 - s \mathbf{1}\|_\nu^2 \leq \delta_2^{-1} (\|h_1\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 h_1\|_\nu^2 + 4C_{N,M,2}(I))$. But $\|h_1\|_\nu^2 - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 h_1\|_\nu^2 = (\|h_1\| + \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 h_1\|)(\|h_1\| - \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 h_1\|) \leq 2 \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 h_1 - h_1\|$. Hence,

$$\|h_1 - s \mathbf{1}\|_\nu^2 \leq 8\delta_2^{-1} \mathbf{c}^{1/2} \varepsilon^{1/2} + 16\eta_1 \delta_2^{-1} \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu + 4\delta_2^{-1} C_{N,M,2}(I)$$

We observe that $\|h_1 - s \mathbf{1}\| = \|n_{x_1}^\gamma e^{i(\theta(x_1) + \theta'(x_1))} - s \mathbf{1}\| = \|\tilde{g} n_{x_0}^\gamma e^{i(\theta'(x_0) + \theta'(x_1))} - s \mathbf{1}\| = \|\tilde{g} - \frac{e^{-i(\theta'(x_0) + \theta'(x_1))}}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} s\|$. Thus, comparing with (8.13),

$$\begin{aligned} \left\| u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s \frac{e^{-i(\theta'(x_0) + \theta'(x_1))}}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} \right\|_\nu^2 &\leq 16\delta_2^{-1} \mathbf{c}^{1/2} \varepsilon^{1/2} + 32\eta_1 \delta_2^{-1} \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu \\ &\quad + 8\delta_2^{-1} C_{N,M,2}(I) + 2\mathbf{c}\varepsilon + 8\eta_1^2 \|\xi^\gamma\|_\nu^2 \end{aligned}$$

This is the first half of (ii) with

$$(8.14) \quad c_{M,\beta} = \max\{16\delta_2^{-1} \mathbf{c}^{1/2}, 2\mathbf{c}, 32\delta_2^{-1}, 8\}.$$

Remembering that $\delta_1 = \frac{3}{4}M^{-2}$, $\delta_2 = M^{-2}c(D, \beta)$ and $\mathbf{c} = (112\delta_1^{-1} + 112\delta_2^{-1} + 6)$, we see that there is an explicit $f(\beta, D)$ such that $c_{M,\beta} \leq f(\beta, D)M^3$ as $M \rightarrow +\infty$. Note that $|s| \leq 1$ since $\|h_1\|_\nu = 1$.

The second half of (ii) is proven similarly, using (8.12) instead of (8.11). Here we take $g'(x_0, x_1) = e^{i(\theta'(x_0) - \theta''(x_1))}$, $h'_1(x_0, x_1) = \frac{1}{n_{x_1}^\gamma} e^{-i[\theta'(x_1) + \theta''(x_1)]}$, $s'\mathbf{1} = P_1 h'_1$ and $h'_2(x_0, x_1) = \frac{1}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} e^{-i[\theta'(x_0) + \theta''(x_0)]}$.

To prove (8.2), we write $\left\| u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)^2 - s s' \frac{n_{x_1}^\gamma}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} \right\|^2 \leq 2 \left\| u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) \left[u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s \frac{e^{-i\tilde{\theta}(x_0, x_1)}}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} \right] \right\|^2 + 2 \left\| s \frac{e^{-i\tilde{\theta}(x_0, x_1)}}{n_{x_0}^\gamma} \left[u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s' e^{i\tilde{\theta}(x_0, x_1)} n_{x_1}^\gamma \right] \right\|^2$, where we put $\tilde{\theta}(x_0, x_1) = \theta'(x_0) + \theta'(x_1)$. Since $u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)^2 \frac{n_{x_0}^\gamma}{n_{x_1}^\gamma} = u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)$, the proof is complete. \square

9. STEP 4 : END OF THE PROOF OF THEOREM 3.3

Our aim is to show that $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) = 0$, for the operators \mathcal{F}_γ that appear in Corollary 10.4. A main step was carried out in Proposition 5.2, and the upper bound was put in a convenient form in (6.8). We now use the estimates of Sections 7 and 8 to complete the proof. We denote $B_\gamma = \frac{m_\gamma}{Z_\gamma} \mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_k$ as in Section 7, where Z_γ is defined in (6.3). It should be kept in mind that \mathcal{F}_γ may depend on a parameter T that is fixed in this section, but will be taken arbitrarily large in the next one.

Recall that we take $\gamma = \lambda + i(\eta^4 + \eta_0)$, where λ, η, η_0 come from Proposition 5.2. In other words, $\gamma = \lambda + i\eta_1 \in \mathbb{C}^+$ with $\lambda \in I_1$ and $\eta_1 = \eta^4 + \eta_0$. Let $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$ so that $B_\gamma K \in \mathcal{H}_k$. Applying (6.8), recalling that $\nu_k^\gamma = \frac{1}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)} \mu_k^\gamma$, we obtain

$$(9.1) \quad \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r, r'=1}^n \langle \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma \mathcal{F}_\gamma K, \mathcal{R}_{n,r'}^\gamma \mathcal{F}_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = \frac{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}{N n^2} \sum_{r' \leq r \leq n} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r-r'} B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_k^\gamma} \\ + \frac{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}{N n^2} \sum_{r < r' \leq n} \langle B_\gamma K, \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r'-r} B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_k^\gamma} + \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r, r'=1}^n \text{O}_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, \mathcal{F}_\gamma K).$$

Fix M very large and take $n = M^9$. We apply Proposition 8.1 with $\varepsilon = M^{-8}$ to the family of operators $\{\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4j} B_\gamma K\}_{j=1}^{M^9}$. Call $\tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) = \max_{j=1}^{M^9} \tilde{C}_{N,M,2}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4j+k-1} B_\gamma)^{1/2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\mu_1^\gamma(B)}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}}$. We use the notation in Remark 7.9 throughout the section. In particular, $\tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) = O_T(M^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ thanks to Corollary 7.8.

Remark 9.1. It is useful to note that the norm $\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^j\|_{\nu_k^\gamma \rightarrow \nu_k^\gamma}$ for $k > 1$ is controlled by the same norm for $k = 1$. To see this, note that for $K \in \ell^2(\nu_k^\gamma)$, we have $(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{k-1} K)(x_0; x_k) = \sum_{(x_{-k+1}; x_{-1})_{x_0,1}} \Lambda(x_{-k+1}; x_1) K(x_{-k+1}; x_1)$ for some function $\Lambda(x_{-k+1}; x_1)$. Here the sum is over those $(x_{-k+1}; x_{-1})$ for which the path $(x_{-k+1}, x_{-k+2}, \dots, x_{-1}, x_0, x_1)$ does not backtrack, cf. (2.3). So $(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{k-1} K)(x_0; x_k)$ only depends on (x_0, x_1) : we may define $\phi_K \in \ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$ by $\phi_K(x_0, x_1) = (\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{k-1} K)(x_0; x_k)$. If $\mathcal{I} : \ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma) \rightarrow \ell^2(\nu_k^\gamma)$ is the map $(\mathcal{I}\phi)(x_0; x_k) = \phi(x_0, x_1)$, we have for any $j \geq k$, $[\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{j-k+1} \mathcal{I}\phi_K](x_0; x_k) = (\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^j K)(x_0; x_k)$. Moreover, $[\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{I}\phi](x_0; x_k) = [\mathcal{I}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} \phi)](x_0; x_k)$. Thus,

$$\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^j K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 = \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{j-k+1} \mathcal{I}\phi_K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 = \|\mathcal{I}(\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{j-k+1} \phi_K)\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 \leq \frac{\mu_1^\gamma(B)}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)} \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{j-k+1} \phi_K\|_{\nu_1}^2,$$

where we used that $\sum_{x_{0,1}(x_2; x_k)} \mu_k(x_0; x_k) \leq \mu_1(x_0, x_1)$ by (6.12). Hence,

$$\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^j K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 \leq \frac{\mu_1^\gamma(B)}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)} \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{j-k+1}\|_{\nu_1 \rightarrow \nu_1}^2 \cdot \|\phi_K\|_{\nu_1}^2.$$

But $\sum_{(x_{-k+1}; x_{-1})_{x_0,1}} |\Lambda(x_{-k+1}; x_1)| \leq 1$, and $\mu_1^\gamma(x_0, x_1) |\Lambda(x_{-k+1}; x_1)| = \mu_k^\gamma(x_{-k+1}; x_1)$ by (6.6), (6.7) and (2.7). Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} \|\phi_K\|_{\mu_1}^2 &= \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \mu_1^\gamma(x_0, x_1) \left| \sum_{(x_{-k+1}; x_{-1})_{x_0,1}} \Lambda(x_{-k+1}; x_1) K(x_{-k+1}; x_1) \right|^2 \\ &\leq \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \mu_1^\gamma(x_0, x_1) \sum_{(x_{-k+1}; x_{-1})_{x_0,1}} |\Lambda(x_{-k+1}; x_1)| \cdot |K(x_{-k+1}; x_1)|^2 \\ &= \sum_{(x_{-k+1}; x_1)} \mu_k^\gamma(x_{-k+1}; x_1) \cdot |K(x_{-k+1}; x_1)|^2 = \|K\|_{\mu_k}^2. \end{aligned}$$

So $\|\phi_K\|_{\nu_1}^2 \leq \frac{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}{\mu_1^\gamma(B)} \|K\|_{\nu_k}^2$. Summarizing, we have shown that for any $j \geq k$, we have

$$\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^j\|_{\nu_k \rightarrow \nu_k} \leq \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{j-k+1}\|_{\nu_1 \rightarrow \nu_1}.$$

First alternative : For γ, ε as above, assume that case (i) of Proposition 8.1 is satisfied for all the operators $\{\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4j} B_\gamma K\}_{j=1}^{M^9}$. Applying (8.1) for $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4t} B_\gamma K$, $t \leq j$, we obtain if $k = 1$,

$$(9.2) \quad \|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4j} B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} \leq (1 - \varepsilon)^j \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_1^\gamma} + j \max_{1 \leq t \leq j} \{\tilde{C}_{N,M,2} (\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4t} B_\gamma)^{1/2}\} \cdot \|K\|_\infty.$$

For higher k , we apply (9.2) to $\phi_{B_\gamma K}(x_0, x_1) = (\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{k-1} B_\gamma K)(x_0; x_k) = (A_\gamma K)(x_0, x_1)$, where $A_\gamma = \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{k-1} B_\gamma$, instead of $B_\gamma K$. We get by Remark 9.1,

$$\|\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{4j+k-1} B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma} \leq (1 - \varepsilon)^j \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma} + j \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty.$$

Using the euclidean division $r' - r - k + 1 = 4m_{r,r'} + n_{r,r'}$ with $n_{r,r'} < 4$, we see that for $r' - r \geq 4 + k - 1$,

$$|\langle B_\gamma K, \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r'-r} B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_k^\gamma}| \leq c_k (1 - \varepsilon)^{(r'-r)/4} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 + n \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma},$$

where $c_k = \frac{1}{(1-\varepsilon)^{(k-1+n_{r,r'})/4}} \leq 2^{k/4}$ if $\varepsilon \leq \frac{1}{2}$. Hence, since $4 + k - 1 \leq 4k$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \sum_{r' \leq n} \sum_{r < r'} \langle B_\gamma K, \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r'-r} B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_k^\gamma} \right| &\leq \left(\sum_{r' \leq n} \sum_{r \leq r'-4k} |\langle B_\gamma K, \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r'-r} B_\gamma K \rangle_{\nu_k^\gamma}| + 4nk \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 \right) \\ &\leq \left[4nk + nc_k \sum_{m=1}^n (1 - \varepsilon)^{m/4} \right] \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 + n^3 \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma} \\ &\leq \frac{n(c_k + 4k)}{\varepsilon} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 + n^3 \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}. \end{aligned}$$

Recall that $\varepsilon = M^{-8}$ and $n = M^9$. Comparing with (9.1), we get

$$(9.3) \quad \left\| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma \mathcal{F}_\gamma K \right\|_\gamma^2 \leq \frac{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}{N} \left(\frac{c'_k}{M} \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma}^2 + M^9 \tilde{C}_{N,M}(B_\gamma) \cdot \|K\|_\infty \|B_\gamma K\|_{\nu_k^\gamma} \right) \\ + \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r,r'=1}^n \mathcal{O}_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, \mathcal{F}_\gamma K).$$

Second alternative : Now assume case (ii) of Proposition 8.1 is satisfied; with some complex numbers $s_j = s_j(N)$ and some function θ . We denote $\|\cdot\|_\nu = \|\cdot\|_{\ell^2(\nu_k^\gamma)}$, $\theta_0(x_0; x_k) = \theta(x_0)$, $\theta_1(x_0; x_k) = \theta(x_1)$, $n_0^\gamma(x_0; x_k) = n_{x_0}^\gamma$ and $n_1^\gamma(x_0; x_k) = n_{x_1}^\gamma$. Then we have

Proposition 9.2. *Let $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$. For $A_\gamma K = \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^\ell B_\gamma K$, we have for any $t \in \mathbb{N}^*$,*

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \langle B_\gamma K, \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2t} A_\gamma K \rangle_\nu - (\overline{s_1 s_2})^t \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2t} e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| \\ & \leq t \left(c_{M,\beta} [\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + C'_{N,M} \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}. \end{aligned}$$

Proof. Recall that $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma} = \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma}$ with M_{u^γ} the multiplication by $\overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)}$. We have

$$\begin{aligned} & \left\| \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2 A_\gamma K - \overline{s_1 s_2} e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K \right\|_\nu = \left\| \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2 A_\gamma K - \overline{s_1 s_2} \mathcal{S}_\gamma n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \mathcal{S}_\gamma \frac{e^{-i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]}}{n_1^\gamma} A_\gamma K \right\|_\nu \\ & \leq \left\| \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma K - \overline{s_2} \mathcal{S}_\gamma n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma K \right\|_\nu \\ & + \left\| \overline{s_2} \mathcal{S}_\gamma n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma K - \overline{s_1 s_2} \mathcal{S}_\gamma n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \mathcal{S}_\gamma \frac{e^{-i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]}}{n_1^\gamma} A_\gamma K \right\|_\nu. \end{aligned}$$

Using (7.5) and Cauchy-Schwarz, the first term is bounded by

$$\left\| \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} - \overline{s_2} n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)} \left\| \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma K \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)}.$$

But $u^\gamma, s_2, n_0^\gamma$ all have modulus 1, so $|\overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} - \overline{s_2} n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]}|^4 \leq 4 |\overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} - \overline{s_2} n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]}|^2$. Hence, $\left\| \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} - \overline{s_2} n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)} \leq (4c_{M,\beta} [\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + 4C'_{N,M})^{1/4}$ by the first part of (ii). For higher k , using $\sum_{x_0,1(x_2;x_k)} \mu_k(x_0; x_k) \leq \mu_1(x_0, x_1)$ by (6.12), we get $\left\| \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} - \overline{s_2} n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)} \leq \left(\frac{\mu_1^\gamma(B)}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)} \right)^{1/4} \left\| \overline{u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} - \overline{s_2} n_0^\gamma e^{i[\theta_0 + \theta_1]} \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_1^\gamma)}$.

Next, $\left\| \mathcal{S}_\gamma M_{u^\gamma} A_\gamma K \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)} = \left\| \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{\ell+1} B_\gamma K \right\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)}$. Arguing as in Proposition 7.7 and Corollary 7.8, we see this is $O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$. Bounding the second term similarly, we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \left\| \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2 A_\gamma K - \overline{s_1 s_2} e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K \right\|_\nu \\ & \leq \left(c_{M,\beta} [\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + C'_{N,M} \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}. \end{aligned}$$

Since $\|B_\gamma K\|_\nu = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ (see Remark 7.9), this proves the result for $t = 1$.

For higher t , let $X = \overline{s_1 s_2} e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^2 e^{-i\theta_0}$ and $Y = \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^2$. Then $\|(X^t - Y^t)A_\gamma K\| = \left\| \sum_{i=1}^t X^{t-i} (X - Y) Y^{i-1} A_\gamma K \right\| \leq \sum_{i=1}^t \|(X - Y) Y^{i-1} A_\gamma K\|$. Again, $\|Y^{i-1} A_\gamma K\|_{\ell^4(\nu_k^\gamma)} = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ for each i and the claim follows. \square

In sums like (9.1), we can make packets of size $2t$, and we have for all m and for any t

$$(9.4) \quad \left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle B_\gamma K, \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2r+m} B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu - \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} (\overline{s_1 s_2})^r \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} e^{-i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^m B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| \leq t^2 \left(c_{M,\beta} [\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + C'_{N,M} \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}.$$

As we will see below, the size $2t$ of packets should be chosen so that $t(c_{M,\beta} \varepsilon^{1/2})^{1/4}$ is small as M gets large. Remembering that $c_{M,\beta} \leq f(D, \beta) M^3$ and $\varepsilon = M^{-8}$, we take $t = M^\alpha$ with $0 < \alpha < 1/4$. We then group the sum (9.1) into packets and write

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \sum_{r' \leq r \leq n} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r-r'} B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| = \left| \sum_{r'=1}^n \sum_{r=0}^{n-r'} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^r B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| \\ & \leq \left| \sum_{r'=1}^n \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-r'}{2t} \rfloor - 2} \sum_{r=2ta}^{2t(a+1)-1} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^r B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| + 4nt \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu^2, \end{aligned}$$

where we estimated $|\sum_{r'=1}^n \sum_{r=2t(\lfloor \frac{n-r'}{2t} \rfloor - 1)}^{n-r'} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^r B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu| \leq 4nt \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu^2$. Note that $\sum_{r=2ta}^{2t(a+1)-1} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^r \cdot, \cdot \rangle = \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2r+2ta} \cdot, \cdot \rangle + \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2r+1+2ta} \cdot, \cdot \rangle$. So using (9.4),

$$(9.5) \quad \left| \sum_{r'=0}^n \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-r'}{2t} \rfloor - 2} \sum_{r=2ta}^{2t(a+1)-1} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^r B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| \\ \leq \left| \sum_{r'=0}^n \sum_{a=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-r'}{2t} \rfloor - 2} \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} (\overline{s_1 s_2})^r \left(\langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} e^{-i\theta_0} (\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2ta} + \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2ta+1}) B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right) \right| \\ + n \cdot \frac{n}{t} \cdot t^2 \left(c_{M,\beta} [\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + C'_{N,M} \right)^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}.$$

Lemma 9.3. *Let $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$. For $A_\gamma K = \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2ta} B_\gamma K$ or $\mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{2ta+1} B_\gamma K$ we have for any L*

$$\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} (\overline{s_1 s_2})^r \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| \leq \frac{L^2 c_k}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + t O_T(L^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \\ + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} + \frac{1}{|s_1 s_2 - 1|} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}.$$

Proof. First assume $k = 1$. We decompose $e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K = C\mathbf{1} + f$ where $f \perp \mathbf{1}$ in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. So $\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma K = C\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} \mathbf{1} + \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} f$.

For the term $\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} f$ we use Proposition 7.5, which yields, for any L ,

$$\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} f\|_\nu \leq (1 - L^{-2} c(D, \beta))^{r/2} \|f\|_\nu + \sum_{l=0}^{r-1} C_{N,L,l,2} (e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma)^{1/2} + 2\eta_1 \sum_{l=1}^{r-1} \|\mathcal{Z}_l f\|_\nu.$$

By Corollary 7.8 (recalling that $r \leq t \leq M^\alpha$), we have $\sum_{l=0}^{r-1} C_{N,L,l,2} (e^{-i\theta_0} A_\gamma)^{1/2} = t O_T(L^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$. Indeed, the term $e^{-i\theta_0}$ has no impact, as it can be bounded by 1 in the proof of Proposition 7.7. We also have $\|f\|_\nu \leq \|A_\gamma K\|_\nu \leq \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}$, and $\|\mathcal{Z}_l f\|_\nu = O_{l,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}$ by Remark 7.9. Thus,

$$\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} (\overline{s_1 s_2})^r \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} f \rangle_\nu \right| \\ \leq \frac{2L^2}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + t O_T(L^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}.$$

For the term $C\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} \mathbf{1}$, we have $\mathcal{S}_\gamma^l \mathbf{1} = \mathbf{1} - \eta_1 \sum_{s=0}^{l-1} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^s \iota \xi^\gamma = \mathbf{1} + \eta_1 O_l(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}$ by (6.10). Thus,

$$\left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} (\overline{s_1 s_2})^r \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} \mathbf{1} \rangle_\nu \right| \leq \left| \sum_{r=0}^{t-1} (\overline{s_1 s_2})^r \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathbf{1} \rangle_\nu \right| + \eta_1 O_M(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu \\ = \left| \frac{(\overline{s_1 s_2})^t - 1}{\overline{s_1 s_2} - 1} \langle B_\gamma K, e^{i\theta_0} \mathbf{1} \rangle_\nu \right| + \eta_1 O_M(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu \\ \leq \left(\frac{2}{|s_1 s_2 - 1|} + \eta_1 O_M(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right) \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu.$$

Since $|C| \leq \|A_\gamma K\|_\nu \leq \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu$, this completes the proof for $k = 1$.

For higher k , as in Remark 9.1, we have $\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r} f\|_{\nu_k} \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu_1^\gamma(B)}{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}} \|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r-k+1} \phi_f\|_{\nu_1}$, where now $\phi_f(x_0, x_1) = (\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{k-1} f)(x_0; x_k)$. We then note that $f \perp \mathbf{1}$ in $\ell^2(\nu_k^\gamma)$ iff $\phi_f \perp \mathbf{1}$ in $\ell^2(\nu_1^\gamma)$. Indeed, $\langle \mathbf{1}, \phi_f \rangle_{\nu_1} = \frac{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}{\mu_1^\gamma(B)} \langle \mathbf{1}, f \rangle_{\nu_k}$, since $\langle \mathbf{1}, \phi_f \rangle_{\nu_1} = \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \nu_1(x_0, x_1) (\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{k-1} f)(x_0; x_k)$,

so applying (6.9), (6.6) and (2.7), the claim follows. Hence, $\|\mathcal{S}_\gamma^{2r-k+1}\phi_f\|_{\nu_1} \lesssim c(1 - L^{-2}C)^{r/2}\|\phi_f\|_{\nu_1}$, where $c = \frac{1}{(1-L^{-2})^{(k+3)/4}} \leq 2^{k+1}$ for large L . The error terms are the same, this time with $\|\mathcal{Z}_l\phi_f\|_{\nu_1} = O_{l,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}$. Finally, $\|\phi_f\|_{\nu_1} \leq \sqrt{\frac{\mu_k^\gamma(B_k)}{\mu_1^\gamma(B)}}\|f\|_{\nu_k}$. \square

Starting from (9.5) and applying the lemma, we obtain for $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$,

$$(9.6) \quad \frac{1}{n^2} \left| \sum_{r' \leq n} \sum_{r \geq r'} \langle \mathcal{S}_{u^\gamma}^{r-r'} B_\gamma K, B_\gamma K \rangle_\nu \right| \leq \frac{1}{t} \left[\frac{2L^2}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + t O_T(L^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right. \\ \left. + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} + \frac{1}{|s_1 s_2 - 1|} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] \\ + t (c_{M, \beta} [\varepsilon^{1/2} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + O_T(M^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma})^{1/4} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \\ + 4n^{-1} t \|B_\gamma K\|_\nu^2.$$

Remember that $n = M^9$ and $t = M^\alpha$ with $0 < \alpha < 1/4$. For the term $\frac{1}{t} \frac{2L^2}{c(D, \beta)}$ to be small, we choose $L = M^{\alpha'}$ with $0 < 2\alpha' < \alpha$. For instance, take $\alpha = 3/16$ and $\alpha' = 1/16$. For the other terms, we have $t(c_{M, \beta} \varepsilon^{1/2})^{1/4} = O(M^{\alpha-1/4})$ and $n^{-1}t = M^{-9+\alpha}$. The terms $\eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ tend to 0 as $\eta_1 = \eta_0 + \eta \rightarrow 0$, M and T being fixed. Finally, $\|B_\gamma K\|_\nu^2 = O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$ assuming $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$.

We can gather the first and second alternative into one statement :

Proposition 9.4. *Let $A > 0$.*

For all M , for all γ that fall either into the first alternative or into the second one with $|s_1^\gamma(N)s_2^\gamma(N) - 1| \geq A$, we have for $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$ and for $n = M^9$,

$$\left\| \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \mathcal{R}_{n,r}^\gamma \mathcal{F}_\gamma K \right\|_\gamma^2 \leq \frac{1}{M^{3/16}} \left[\frac{2M^{1/8}}{c(D, \beta)} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} + O_T(M^{-\infty})_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma} \right. \\ \left. + \eta_1 O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} + \frac{1}{A} O_T(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} \right] \\ + O_T(M^{-1/16})_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma} + \eta_1^{1/4} O_{M,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}.$$

Proof. The arguments in the proof of (7.10) readily show that $\frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{r, r'=1}^n O_{n,r,r'}(\eta_1, F_\gamma K) = \eta_1 O_{n,T}(1)_{N \rightarrow \infty, \gamma}$. The assertion follows from (9.1), (9.3) and (9.6). \square

Proposition 9.5. *Let $I \subset I_1$ with $\bar{I} \subset I_1$. There exists a_0 such that, if $a \leq a_0$, M is large enough, η_1 is small enough ($M \geq M(a)$, $\eta_1 \leq \eta(a)$), and N is large enough :*

The sequence $s^\gamma(N) = s_1^\gamma(N)s_2^\gamma(N)$ (when defined) must satisfy $|s^\gamma(N) - 1| > a^{13}$, if γ stays in a set of the form $A_{a, \eta_1} = \{\gamma : \operatorname{Re} \gamma \in I, \operatorname{Im} \gamma = \eta_1, \mathbb{P}(|\mathcal{W}(o) - \gamma| < a) \leq 1 - a\}$.

Before proving the proposition, let us finally give the

Proof of Theorem 3.3. We apply Proposition 5.2 and use Proposition 9.5 to show that we are in the framework of Proposition 9.4.

Two cases may happen. Either $\mathcal{W}(o)$ is deterministic : there exists E_0 such that $\mathbb{P}(\mathcal{W}(o) = E_0) = 1$. In that case, we fix a small $a > 0$, let $J_1 = I \setminus [E_0 - 2a, E_0 + 2a]$ and $J_2 = I \cap [E_0 - 2a, E_0 + 2a]$. We then write $\operatorname{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) = \operatorname{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{J_1}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) + \operatorname{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{J_2}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K)$. For $\operatorname{Re} \gamma \in J_1$, we have $|\gamma - E_0| > 2a$, so $\mathbb{P}(|\mathcal{W}(o) - \gamma| < a) = 0$ and Proposition 9.5 applies with a arbitrarily small. Proposition 9.4, applied with $A = a^{13}$, thus allows to control $\operatorname{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{J_1}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K)$, while $\operatorname{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{J_2}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) = O_T(a)$.

If $\mathcal{W}(o)$ is not deterministic, there exists a such that for all $E \in \mathbb{R}$, $\mathbb{P}(|\mathcal{W}(o) - E| < a) \leq 1 - a$. Thus, for any complex γ , $\mathbb{P}(|\mathcal{W}(o) - \gamma| < a) \leq 1 - a$. In this case Proposition 9.5 may be applied with the fixed value $A = a^{13}$ and all γ .

Either way, we showed that there exists a_0 such that, for all $a \leq a_0$, $M \geq M(a)$, we have for any s and T ,

$$(9.7) \quad \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K)^2 \leq |I|^2 \frac{1}{M^{3/16}} \left[\frac{2M^{1/8}}{c(D, \beta)} C_T + C_{s,T} M^{-s} + \frac{C_T}{a^{13}} \right] + |I|^2 C_T M^{-1/16} + a C_T.$$

Taking $M \rightarrow \infty$ followed by $a \downarrow 0$, this completes the proof of Theorem 3.3. \square

We conclude the section with the

Proof of Proposition 9.5. We will use the following consequences of **(Green)** :

- There exists $0 < c_0 < \infty$ such that for all $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, $\text{Re } \gamma \in I_1$, $\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, y) \right) \leq c_0$, $\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} (\hat{\mu}_1^\gamma(o, y))^{-1} \right) \leq c_0$ and $\mathbb{E}(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_y^\gamma(o)|^{-2}) \leq c_0$.
- There exists $0 < c_1 < \infty$, such that for all $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, $\text{Re } \gamma \in I_1$, $\mathbb{P}(|2 \text{Im } \hat{m}_o^\gamma| \geq 2r \text{ and } |2 \hat{m}_o^\gamma| \leq \frac{1}{2} r^{-1}) \geq 1 - c_1 r$ and $\mathbb{P}(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(y)| \leq \frac{1}{2} r^{-1}) \geq 1 - c_1 r$.

If γ falls into the second alternative, then

$$(9.8) \quad \|u_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) u_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) - s^\gamma(N)\|_\nu^2 \leq 4f(\beta, D) M^3 [M^{-4} + \eta_1 O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}] + 4C'_{N, M}.$$

Let $a_0 = (2c_0)^{-2}(6 + 3c_1)^{-12}$; this choice will become clear later on. Take $a \leq a_0$. There exist $M(a)$, $\eta(a)$ and $N(a)$ such that if $M \geq M(a)$, $\eta_1 \leq \eta(a)$ and $N \geq N(a)$, then the RHS side in (9.8) is $\leq a^{26}$. We fix $\rho \geq a^{26}$.

So take any $a \leq a_0$, $M \geq M(a)$, $\eta_1 \leq \eta(a)$, and assume towards a contradiction that we can find a subsequence $N_k = N_k(\eta_1) \rightarrow +\infty$ and a sequence $\gamma_k \in A_{a, \eta_1}$, falling into the second alternative on G_{N_k} , such that $|s^{\gamma_k}(N_k) - 1|^2 \leq \rho$. After extracting further subsequences, let $\lim_{N_k \rightarrow +\infty} s^{\gamma_k}(N_k) = s$ and $\gamma_0 = \lim_{N_k \rightarrow +\infty} \gamma_k \in \mathbb{C}$. Then $|s - 1|^2 \leq \rho$, $\text{Re } \gamma_0 \in I_1$, $\text{Im } \gamma_0 = \eta_1$, and by (9.8) and Remark A.3

$$\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{u}_o^{\gamma_0}(y) \hat{u}_y^{\gamma_0}(o) - s|^2 \hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y) \right) \leq \rho \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y) \right),$$

which implies

$$\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{u}_o^{\gamma_0}(y) \hat{u}_y^{\gamma_0}(o) - 1|^2 \hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y) \right) \leq 4\rho \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} \hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y) \right) \leq 4c_0 \rho.$$

By the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality,

$$\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{u}_o^{\gamma_0}(y) \hat{u}_y^{\gamma_0}(o) - 1|^2 \hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y) \right)^{1/2} \geq \frac{\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{u}_o^{\gamma_0}(y) \hat{u}_y^{\gamma_0}(o) - 1| \right)}{\mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} (\hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y))^{-1} \right)^{1/2}}$$

and thus

$$(9.9) \quad \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{u}_o^{\gamma_0}(y) \hat{u}_y^{\gamma_0}(o) - 1| \right) \leq \left(4c_0 \rho \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} (\hat{\mu}_1^{\gamma_0}(o, y))^{-1} \right) \right)^{1/2} \leq 2c_0 \rho^{1/2}.$$

Since the value of γ_0 is now fixed, let us omit it from the notation.

Let us write $\hat{\zeta}_o^{\gamma_0}(y) = \hat{\zeta}_o(y) = r(o, y) e^{-i\theta(o, y)}$ with $r \in \mathbb{R}_+$ and $\theta \in \mathbb{R}$. This implies $\hat{u}_o(y) = e^{2i\theta(o, y)}$ and $|\hat{u}_o(y) \hat{u}_y(o) - 1| = |(e^{i\theta(y, o)} + e^{-i\theta(o, y)})(e^{i\theta(y, o)} - e^{-i\theta(o, y)})|$.

Now (9.9) implies that

$$(9.10) \quad \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} \min_{\epsilon = \pm 1} |e^{i\theta(y, o)} - \epsilon e^{-i\theta(o, y)}|^2 \right) \leq 2c_0 \rho^{1/2}.$$

Let us call $\epsilon(o, y)$ the value of ϵ achieving the min. By (2.7) we have

$$2\hat{m}_o = \hat{\zeta}_y(o)^{-1} - \hat{\zeta}_o(y) = r(y, o)^{-1} e^{i\theta(y, o)} - r(o, y) e^{-i\theta(o, y)}$$

for all $y \sim o$. Thus,

$$(9.11) \quad \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} \left| e^{-i\theta(o, y)} (\epsilon(o, y) r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y)) - 2\hat{m}_o \right| \right) \\ = \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} \left| (e^{i\theta(y, o)} - \epsilon(o, y) e^{-i\theta(o, y)}) r(y, o)^{-1} \right| \right) \\ \leq \sqrt{2c_0} \rho^{1/4} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} r(y, o)^{-2} \right)^{1/2} \leq 2c_0 \rho^{1/4} =: r^6.$$

It follows by the Chebychev/Markov inequality that

$$(9.12) \quad \sum_{y \sim o} \left| e^{-i\theta(o, y)} (\epsilon(o, y) r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y)) - 2\hat{m}_o \right| \leq r^5$$

with probability $\geq 1 - r$.

The probability that $|2 \operatorname{Im} \hat{m}_o| \geq 2r$ and $|2\hat{m}_o| \leq \frac{1}{2}r^{-1}$ is at least $1 - c_1 r$. Thus, (9.12) implies that with probability $\geq 1 - r - c_1 r$, we have for any $y \sim o$

$$(9.13) \quad r \leq |\epsilon(o, y) r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y)| \leq r^{-1}.$$

Combining (9.12) and (9.13), we see that for any $y, y' \sim o$,

$$\left| e^{-i\theta(o, y)} - e^{-i\theta(o, y')} (\epsilon(o, y') r(y', o)^{-1} - r(o, y')) (\epsilon(o, y) r(y, o)^{-1} - r(o, y))^{-1} \right| \leq r^4.$$

The previous identities imply that with probability $\geq 1 - r - c_1 r$,

$$(9.14) \quad |e^{-i\theta(o, y)} - e^{-i\theta(o, y')}| \leq 2r^4.$$

Now (2.4) says that

$$\gamma_0 = \mathcal{W}(o) + \sum_{y \sim o} \zeta_o(y) + 2\hat{m}_o = \mathcal{W}(o) + \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) e^{-i\theta(o, y)} + 2\hat{m}_o.$$

Using (9.12) and (9.14), we get for any fixed $y' \sim o$,

$$(9.15) \quad \left| \gamma_0 - \mathcal{W}(o) - \left(\sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) + \epsilon(o, y') r(y', o)^{-1} - r(o, y') \right) e^{-i\theta(o, y')} \right| \\ \leq 2r^4 \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) + r^5 \leq 2r^3$$

with probability $\geq 1 - r - 2c_1 r$. Here we used that $\sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) \leq \frac{1}{2}r^{-1}$ with probability $\geq 1 - c_1 r$. Since $|\gamma_0 - \mathcal{W}(o)| \geq a$ with probability $\geq a$, it follows that

$$\left| \sum_{y \sim o} r(o, y) + \epsilon(o, y') r(y', o)^{-1} - r(o, y') \right| \geq a - 2r^3$$

with probability $\geq 1 - r - 2c_1 r - (1 - a)$. Taking the imaginary part in (9.15), we thus get $|\operatorname{Im} e^{-i\theta(o, y')}| \leq \frac{2r^3 + \eta_1}{a - 2r^3}$. Assume $\eta_1 \leq r^3$. Then if $r < a/5$, we get $|\operatorname{Im} e^{-i\theta(o, y')}| < r^2$. Hence, $\mathbb{P}(|\operatorname{Im} e^{-i\theta(o, y')}| \geq r^2) \leq (2c_1 + 1)r + 1 - a$. But we know that $|2 \operatorname{Im} \hat{m}_o| \geq 2r$, so taking the imaginary part in (9.12) and using (9.13), we also have that $|\operatorname{Im} e^{-i\theta(o, y')}| \geq r^2$ with probability $\geq 1 - r - c_1 r$. If $(2 + 3c_1)r < a$, this will give a contradiction.

To prove the proposition, we take $r = \frac{a}{6 + 3c_1}$ and choose $a_0 \leq (2c_0)^{-2} (6 + 3c_1)^{-12}$. Recalling that $2c_0 \rho^{1/4} = r^6$, we get $\rho^{1/2} = (2c_0)^{-2} \left(\frac{a}{6 + 3c_1}\right)^{12} \geq a^{13}$ for $a \leq a_0$, as required. We also take $M > M(a)$, and $\eta_1 \leq \min(r^3, \eta(a))$. \square

10. STEP 5 : BACK TO THE ORIGINAL EIGENFUNCTIONS

In this section, we show that it suffices to consider the non-backtracking quantum variance in order to prove quantum ergodicity; in other words Theorem 3.3 implies Theorem 1.3. This part may be read before or after the others.

Given $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$, we define the *quantum variance* by

$$(10.1) \quad \text{Var}^I(K) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} |\langle \psi_j, K_G \psi_j \rangle|,$$

where K_G is as in Section 2.1.

More generally, fix $\eta_0 > 0$ and suppose $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_k$ satisfies conditions **(Hol)**. We denote

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K^\gamma) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle \psi_j, K_G^{\lambda_j + i\eta_0} \psi_j \rangle \right|,$$

where the subscript η_0 indicates that inside the variance, $\text{Im } \gamma$ is fixed and equal to η_0 . Denote $\gamma_j = \lambda_j + i\eta_0$, and define

$$g_j(x_0, x_1) = \overline{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}}(x_1)^{-1} \psi_j(x_1) - \psi_j(x_0) \quad \text{and} \quad g_j^*(x_0, x_1) = \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}}(x_0)^{-1} \psi_j(x_0) - \psi_j(x_1),$$

so g_j^* and g_j are defined like f_j^* and f_j (Section 3), respectively, with ζ replaced by $\bar{\zeta}$. Put

$$\widetilde{\text{Var}}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(K^\gamma) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \left| \langle g_j^*, K_B^{\gamma_j} g_j \rangle \right|.$$

Next, given $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$, define the function $N_\gamma : V \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ by

$$(10.2) \quad N_\gamma(x) = \text{Im } \tilde{g}^\gamma(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x}),$$

where \tilde{x} is a point in \tilde{G} projecting down to $G = \Gamma \backslash \tilde{G}$. Recall the Laplacian P defined in (1.1). We next introduce the operators $P_\gamma, \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma}, \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} : \mathbb{C}^V \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^V$ defined by

$$(10.3) \quad P_\gamma = \frac{d}{N_\gamma} P \frac{N_\gamma}{d}, \quad \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=0}^{T-1} (T-s) P_\gamma^s \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T P_\gamma^s,$$

for $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$, and the operators $\mathcal{L}^\gamma, \tilde{\mathcal{L}}^\gamma : \mathbb{C}^V \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^B$ defined by

$$(10.4) \quad (\mathcal{L}^\gamma J)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2}{|2m_{x_0}^\gamma|^2} \left(\frac{J(x_0)}{N_\gamma(x_1)} - \frac{J(x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0) N_\gamma(x_0)} \right),$$

$$(\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^\gamma J)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2}{|2m_{x_0}^\gamma|^2} \left(\frac{J(x_0)}{N_\gamma(x_1)} - \frac{J(x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} N_\gamma(x_0)} \right).$$

Finally, denote $\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) := \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma \mathbf{1})$ where $\mathbf{1} \in \mathcal{H}_0$ is the constant function equal to 1 (so that, with the notation of Section 2.1, $\hat{\mathbf{1}}$ is the identity operator).

Proposition 10.1. *Fix $\eta_0 > 0$ and $T \in \mathbb{N}^*$. For any $J \in \mathcal{H}_0$, we have*

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(J - \langle J \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J) + \widetilde{\text{Var}}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} J - \langle J \rangle_\gamma).$$

Proof. We have

$$(10.5) \quad \langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)_B f_j \rangle = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \left(\frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0) \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} + (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_1, x_0) \right) \overline{\psi_j(x_0)} \psi_j(x_1)$$

$$- \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1) \left(\frac{|\psi_j(x_0)|^2}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)} + \frac{|\psi_j(x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} \right).$$

We calculate $\langle g_j^*, (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B g_j} \rangle$ similarly. We then note that

$$\frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} + (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_1, x_0) - \frac{(\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} - (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_1, x_0) = 0,$$

using that $\frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2}{|m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}|^2} = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2}{|m_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}|^2}$, by (2.7). Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} \langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B f_j} \rangle - \langle g_j^*, (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B g_j} \rangle &= \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1) \left(\frac{|\psi_j(x_0)|^2}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)} + \frac{|\psi_j(x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} \right) \\ &\quad - \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1) \left(\frac{|\psi_j(x_0)|^2}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)} + \frac{|\psi_j(x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} \right). \end{aligned}$$

Let $\alpha_{x_0}^{x_1} = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2}{|2m_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}|^2 N_\gamma(x_1)}$, and note that $\alpha_{x_1}^{x_0} = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2}{|2m_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}|^2 N_\gamma(x_0)}$ by (2.7). Then

$$\frac{(\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)} - \frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)} = -2i \left[\frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{x_1} J(x_0) - \frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{x_0} J(x_1) \right]$$

and

$$\frac{(\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} - \frac{(\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} = 2i \left[\frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)}{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{x_1} J(x_0) - \frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{x_0} J(x_1) \right].$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} &\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B f_j} \rangle - \langle g_j^*, (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B g_j} \rangle \\ &= -2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 J(x_0) \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \left(\frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{x_1} + \frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)}{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_0}^{x_1} \right) \\ &\quad + 2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \left(\frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{x_0} + \frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2} \alpha_{x_1}^{x_0} \right) J(x_1). \end{aligned}$$

Now $\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1) + \text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0) \cdot |\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2 = |\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2 \left[\frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)}{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2} + \text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0) \right] = -2 \text{Im } m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j} \cdot |\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2$ by (2.7). Since $2 \text{Im } m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j} = N_\gamma(x_1) |2m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}|^2$, we get $\frac{\text{Im } \zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1) + \text{Im } \zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0) |\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)|^2}{|\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2} = \frac{-N_\gamma(x_1) |2m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}|^2}{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2}$. Since $\alpha_{x_0}^{x_1} = \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2}{N_\gamma(x_1) |2m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}|^2}$ and $\alpha_{x_1}^{x_0} = \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)|^2}{N_\gamma(x_0) |2m_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}|^2}$ by (2.7), we thus have

$$\begin{aligned} &\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{L}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B f_j} \rangle - \langle g_j^*, (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^{\gamma_j} J)_{B g_j} \rangle \\ &= 2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 d(x_0) J(x_0) - 2i \sum_{x_0 \in V} |\psi_j(x_0)|^2 \frac{1}{N_\gamma(x_0)} \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} N_\gamma(x_1) J(x_1) \\ &= 2i \langle \psi_j, [(I - P_{\gamma_j}) d J]_G \psi_j \rangle. \end{aligned}$$

Hence,

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I [(I - P_\gamma) J] \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I (\mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} J) + \widetilde{\text{Var}}_{\text{nb}}^I (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^\gamma d^{-1} J).$$

Now note that $P_\gamma(\mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J) = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T (T - s + 1) P_\gamma^s J = \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J - J + \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} J$. Hence,

$$J = (I - P_\gamma) \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J + \tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} J,$$

so for any $J \in \mathcal{H}_0$,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I (J - \langle J \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0}) &\leq \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I [(I - P_\gamma) \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J] + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I (\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} J - \langle J \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0}) \\ &\leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I (\mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J) + \widetilde{\text{Var}}_{\text{nb}}^I (\tilde{\mathcal{L}}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} J) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I (\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} J - \langle J \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0}). \quad \square \end{aligned}$$

We now consider $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$ for $m > 0$. Define $\mathcal{T}^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_1 \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_1$ and $\mathcal{O}_1^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_1 \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_0$ by

$$(10.6) \quad (\mathcal{T}^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2 - 1} \left(\frac{-K(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} + K(x_1, x_0) \right),$$

$$(10.7) \quad (\mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K)(x_0) = \sum_{x_{-1} \sim x_0} \frac{(\mathcal{T}^\gamma K)(x_{-1}, x_0)}{\zeta_{x_{-1}}^\gamma(x_0)} + \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \frac{(\mathcal{T}^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)}.$$

For $m \geq 2$, define $\mathcal{U}_m^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_m$, $\mathcal{O}_m^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_{m-1}$ and $\mathcal{P}_m^\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_{m-2}$ by

$$(10.8) \quad (\mathcal{U}_m^\gamma K)(x_0; x_m) = \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} \zeta_{x_{m-1}}^\gamma(x_m) K(x_0; x_m),$$

$$(10.9) \quad (\mathcal{O}_m^\gamma K)(x_0; x_{m-1}) = \sum_{x_{-1} \in \mathcal{N}_{x_0} \setminus \{x_1\}} \overline{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})} K(x_{-1}; x_{m-1}) \\ + \sum_{x_m \in \mathcal{N}_{x_{m-1}} \setminus \{x_{m-2}\}} K(x_0; x_m) \zeta_{x_{m-1}}^\gamma(x_m).$$

$$(10.10) \quad (\mathcal{P}_m^\gamma K)(x_1; x_{m-1}) = \sum_{x_0 \in \mathcal{N}_{x_1} \setminus \{x_2\}, x_m \in \mathcal{N}_{x_{m-1}} \setminus \{x_{m-2}\}} \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} K(x_0; x_m) \zeta_{x_{m-1}}^\gamma(x_m).$$

Proposition 10.2. *Fix $\eta_0 > 0$. For any $K \in \mathcal{H}_1$, we have*

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{T}^\gamma K) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K - \langle \mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma),$$

and for any $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$, $m \geq 2$, we have

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{U}_m^\gamma K) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\mathcal{O}_m^\gamma K - \langle \mathcal{O}_m^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\mathcal{P}_m^\gamma K - \langle \mathcal{P}_m^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma).$$

Proof. Let $K \in \mathcal{H}_1$. We calculate $\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{T}^{\gamma_j} K)_B f_j \rangle$ as in (10.5). By definition, we have $\frac{(\mathcal{T}^{\gamma_j} K)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{\gamma_j}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{\gamma_j}(x_1)} + (\mathcal{T}^{\gamma_j} K)(x_1, x_0) = K(x_0, x_1)$. So by definition of \mathcal{O}_1^γ , we get

$$\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{T}^{\gamma_j} K)_B f_j \rangle = \langle \psi_j, K_G \psi_j \rangle - \langle \psi_j, (\mathcal{O}_1^{\gamma_j} K)_G \psi_j \rangle,$$

and thus

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{T}^\gamma K) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma).$$

Recall the definition of $\langle K \rangle_\gamma$ in (1.5). We claim that

$$(10.11) \quad \langle \mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = \langle K \rangle_\gamma.$$

Indeed, we have $\langle K \rangle_\gamma = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} K(x_0, x_1) \Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1)$. On the other hand,

$$\langle \mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma = \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{(\mathcal{T}^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1) \Phi_\gamma(x_1, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)} + \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{(\mathcal{T}^\gamma K)(x_0, x_1) \Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_0)}{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)}.$$

But $\frac{\Phi_\gamma(x_1, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)} + \frac{\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_0)}{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} = \frac{1 + \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)}}{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)}\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1)$ by (2.12) and the fact that $\Psi_{\gamma, x}(y) = \Psi_{\gamma, y}(x)$, by (2.8), so that $\Phi_\gamma(x, y) = \Phi_\gamma(y, x)$. Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K \rangle_\gamma &= - \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2}{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2 - 1} \frac{K(x_0, x_1)(1 + \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)})}{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2} \Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1) \\ &+ \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2}{|\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^2 - 1} \frac{K(x_0, x_1)(1 + \overline{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)})}{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)} \Phi_\gamma(x_1, x_0) \\ &= \sum_{(x_0, x_1) \in B} \frac{K(x_0, x_1)\Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_1)}{|\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)|^2 - 1} \left(\overline{[\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)(1 + \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)})]} \right. \\ &\quad \left. - [1 + \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)}] \right) = \langle K \rangle_\gamma. \end{aligned}$$

This proves the proposition for $m = 1$. Now let $m \geq 2$. It is easily checked that

$$\langle f_j^*, (\mathcal{U}_m^{j\gamma} K)_B f_j \rangle = \langle \psi_j, (K - \mathcal{O}_m^{j\gamma} K + \mathcal{P}_m^{j\gamma} K)_G \psi_j \rangle.$$

and thus

$$(10.12) \quad \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\mathcal{U}_k^{j\gamma} K) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\mathcal{O}_m^{j\gamma} K - \mathcal{P}_m^{j\gamma} K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma).$$

We now note that

$$(10.13) \quad \langle K \rangle_\gamma = \langle \mathcal{O}_m^{j\gamma} K - \mathcal{P}_m^{j\gamma} K \rangle_\gamma.$$

Indeed, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \mathcal{O}_m^{j\gamma} K - \mathcal{P}_m^{j\gamma} K \rangle_\gamma &= \sum_{(x_{-1}; x_{m-1}) \in B_m} \overline{\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_{-1})} K(x_{-1}; x_{m-1}) \Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_{m-1}) \\ &+ \sum_{(x_0; x_m) \in B_m} K(x_0; x_m) \zeta_{x_{m-1}}^\gamma(x_k) \Phi_\gamma(x_0, x_{m-1}) \\ &\quad - \sum_{(x_0; x_m) \in B_m} \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)} K(x_0; x_k) \zeta_{x_{m-1}}^\gamma(x_m) \Phi_\gamma(x_1, x_{m-1}), \end{aligned}$$

so (10.13) follows from (2.12). Using (10.12), this completes the proof. \square

Remark 10.3. If $\overline{\psi_j(x_0)\psi_j(x_1)} \in \mathbb{R}$ for any $j = 1, \dots, N$ and $(x_0, x_1) \in B$, then

$$\begin{aligned} \langle f_j^*, (\tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma} K)_B f_j \rangle &= \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \overline{\psi_j(x_0)\psi_j(x_1)} \left(\frac{1}{\zeta_{x_1}^{j\gamma}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{j\gamma}(x_1)} + 1 \right) \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma}(x_0, x_1) \\ &\quad - \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} (\tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma} K)(x_0, x_1) \left(\frac{|\psi_j(x_0)|^2}{\zeta_{x_1}^{j\gamma}(x_0)} + \frac{|\psi_j(x_1)|^2}{\zeta_{x_0}^{j\gamma}(x_1)} \right), \end{aligned}$$

so taking

$$(10.14) \quad (\tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma} K)(x_0, x_1) = \frac{\overline{\zeta_{x_1}^{j\gamma}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{j\gamma}(x_1)}}{\zeta_{x_1}^{j\gamma}(x_0)\zeta_{x_0}^{j\gamma}(x_1) + 1} K(x_0, x_1)$$

and $(\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_1^{j\gamma} K)(x_0) = \sum_{x_{-1} \sim x_0} \frac{(\tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma} K)(x_{-1}, x_0)}{\zeta_{x_{-1}}^{j\gamma}(x_0)} + \sum_{x_1 \sim x_0} \frac{(\tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma} K)(x_0, x_1)}{\zeta_{x_1}^{j\gamma}(x_0)}$, we get

$$\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^I(\tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{j\gamma} K) + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I(\tilde{\mathcal{M}}_1^{j\gamma} K - \langle \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_1^{j\gamma} K \rangle_\gamma),$$

where we used that $\langle \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_1^{j\gamma} K \rangle_\gamma = \langle K \rangle_\gamma$, which is checked as in (10.11).

Corollary 10.4. *Suppose we have shown that $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) = 0$, $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \widetilde{\text{Var}}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{F}_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_k$ that is a polynomial combination of $\mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma}$, \mathcal{U}_j^γ , \mathcal{T}^γ , \mathcal{O}_j^γ and \mathcal{P}_j^γ (T fixed), and that*

$$(10.15) \quad \lim_{T \rightarrow +\infty} \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\widetilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma) = 0,$$

where $C_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_0$ is any polynomial combination of \mathcal{U}_j^γ , \mathcal{T}^γ , \mathcal{O}_j^γ and \mathcal{P}_j^γ .

Then it will follow that $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{\text{I}}(K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) = 0$ for any $K \in \mathcal{H}_m$. In other words, Theorem 1.3 will follow.

The same statement holds with \mathcal{T}^γ , \mathcal{O}_1^γ replaced by $\widetilde{\mathcal{T}}^\gamma$, $\widetilde{\mathcal{O}}_1^\gamma$ if the eigenfunctions are real.

Proof. The case $m = 0$ holds by Proposition 10.1, and the result follows by induction using Proposition 10.2. For example, for $m = 2$, the conclusion is obtained by taking \mathcal{F}_γ of the form \mathcal{U}_2^γ , $\mathcal{T}^\gamma \mathcal{O}_2^\gamma$, $\mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} \mathcal{O}_1^\gamma \mathcal{O}_2^\gamma$, $\mathcal{L}^\gamma d^{-1} \mathcal{S}_{T, \gamma} \mathcal{P}_2^\gamma$, and C_γ of the form $\mathcal{O}_1^\gamma \mathcal{O}_2^\gamma$ and \mathcal{P}_2^γ . \square

Note that all these operators satisfy the assumptions of **(Hol)** from Definition 3.2, except perhaps $\mathcal{T}^\gamma K$ and $\mathcal{O}_1^\gamma K$. Indeed, the first two points of **(Hol)** are clear, and the third one follows from the bounds in Corollary 7.8. The fact that we can not prove the relevant bound (3.4) for \mathcal{T}^γ and \mathcal{O}_1^γ is the reason why we assume the eigenfunctions are real, so that it suffices to deal with $\widetilde{\mathcal{T}}^\gamma$ and $\widetilde{\mathcal{O}}_1^\gamma$, for which the bounds hold true.

Theorem 3.3 allows to say that $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K) = 0$.

Since $\widetilde{\text{Var}}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K)$ is defined exactly like $\text{Var}_{\text{nb}, \eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\mathcal{F}_\gamma K)$ except that ζ is replaced by $\bar{\zeta}$, it is clear that it can be shown to vanish asymptotically using the same arguments, simply replacing ζ by $\bar{\zeta}$ when necessary. By Corollary 10.4, to finish the proof of Theorem 1.3, it suffices to show (10.15). This is what we do now.

Recall that we introduced $\|K\|_\gamma$ for $K \in \mathcal{H}_k$, $k \geq 1$, in (4.1). For $K \in \mathcal{H}_0$, we let

$$\|K\|_\gamma^2 = \|N_\gamma K\|_{\mathcal{H}_0}^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_\gamma^2(x) |K(x)|^2.$$

We also define $(Y_\gamma K)(x) = \frac{d(x)}{N_\gamma(x)} \cdot \frac{\sum_{y \in V} N_\gamma(y) K(y)}{\sum_{y \in V} d(y)}$. Denoting $\langle J \rangle_U := \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} J(y)$ the uniform average of J , we have $Y_\gamma K = \frac{\langle N_\gamma K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \cdot \frac{d}{N_\gamma}$. Fix $I = (a, b) \subset I_1$ as in Section 4.

Proposition 10.5. *Under assumptions **(BSCT)**, **(Green)**, if $K^\gamma \in \mathcal{H}_0$ satisfies the set of assumptions **(Hol)**, then for any interval $I = (a, b)$ as above,*

$$\begin{aligned} & \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{\text{I}}(\widetilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} K^\gamma - Y_\gamma K^\gamma)^2 \\ & \leq \frac{D|I|}{\beta^2 T^2} \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{\eta \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|K^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)} - Y_{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)} K^{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}\|_{\lambda+i(\eta^4+\eta_0)}^2 d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

Proof. We follow the steps in the proof of Theorem 4.1. Let $J^\gamma = (\widetilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} - Y_\gamma) K^\gamma$ and $\alpha_{\gamma_j}(x) = N_{\gamma_j}^{1/2}(x)$. Then $\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{\text{I}}(J^\gamma)^2 \leq (\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1} \psi_j\|^2) (\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} J_G^{\gamma_j} \psi_j\|^2)$. As in the proof of (4.3), $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j}^{-1} \psi_j\|^2 \lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x) \geq d_{R, \eta}} \frac{\Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}}(\tilde{x})}{N_{\lambda+i\eta_0}(x)} d\lambda \leq \frac{3(|I|+4\eta)}{\pi}$ for any small $\eta > 0$, since $N_\gamma(x) = \Psi_{\gamma, \tilde{x}}(\tilde{x})$.

Hence, $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{\text{I}}(J^\gamma)^2 \leq \frac{3|I|}{\pi} \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} J_G^{\gamma_j} \psi_j\|^2$. Now $\|\alpha_{\gamma_j} J_G^{\gamma_j} \psi_j\|^2 = \sum_{x \in V} N_{\gamma_j}(x) |J^{\gamma_j}(x)|^2 |\psi_j(x)|^2$. Arguing as in Section 4, we get

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{\lambda_j \in I} \|\alpha_{\gamma_j} J_G^{\gamma_j} \psi_j\|^2 \lesssim \frac{3}{\pi N} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \sum_{\rho_G(x) \geq d_{R, \eta}} \chi(\lambda) N_{z+i\eta_0}(x) |J^{z+i\eta_0}(x)|^2 \Psi_{z+i\eta_0, \tilde{x}}(\tilde{x}) d\lambda,$$

where $z := \lambda + i\eta^4$. This is bounded by $\frac{3}{\pi} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|J^{z+i\eta_0}\|_{z+i\eta_0}^2 d\lambda$, since $\Psi_{\gamma, \tilde{x}}(\tilde{x}) = N_\gamma(x)$ and $\chi(\lambda) \leq 1$ on \mathbb{R} .

Summarizing, we have $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I (J^\gamma)^2 \leq \frac{9|I|}{\pi^2} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|J^{z+i\eta_0}\|_{z+i\eta_0}^2 d\lambda$.

Now recall that $\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T P^s$, and $P_\gamma = \frac{d}{N_\gamma} P \frac{N_\gamma}{d}$, so that $P^s = \frac{d}{N_\gamma} P^s \frac{N_\gamma}{d}$. Moreover, $Y_\gamma K = \frac{d}{N_\gamma} \frac{\langle N_\gamma K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U}$. So denoting $\gamma = z + i\eta_0$, $\|K\|_d^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} d(x) |K(x)|^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|J^\gamma\|_\gamma^2 &= \|N_\gamma J^\gamma\|_{\mathcal{H}_0}^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T d(x) \left(P^s \frac{N_\gamma K^\gamma}{d} \right)(x) - \frac{\langle N_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} d(x) \right|^2 \\ &\leq D \cdot \left\| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{s=1}^T P^s \left(\frac{N_\gamma K^\gamma}{d} - \frac{\langle N_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \mathbf{1} \right) \right\|_d^2 \\ &\leq \frac{D}{T^2} \left(\sum_{s=1}^T (1 - \beta)^s \left\| \frac{N_\gamma K^\gamma}{d} - \frac{\langle N_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \mathbf{1} \right\|_d \right)^2 \leq \frac{D}{\beta^2 T^2} \left\| \frac{N_\gamma K^\gamma}{d} - \frac{\langle N_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \mathbf{1} \right\|_d^2. \end{aligned}$$

Here we used **(EXP)** and the fact that $\frac{N_\gamma K^\gamma}{d} - \frac{\langle N_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \mathbf{1}$ is orthogonal to the constants in $\ell^2(V, d)$. Indeed, the orthogonal projector onto $\mathbf{1}$ in $\ell^2(V, d)$ is $P_{\mathbf{1}, d} J = \frac{\langle \mathbf{1}, J \rangle_d}{\langle \mathbf{1}, \mathbf{1} \rangle_d} \mathbf{1} = \frac{\langle dJ \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \mathbf{1}$. Since $\frac{\langle N_\gamma K^\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U} \mathbf{1} = \frac{N_\gamma Y_\gamma K^\gamma}{d}$ and $\frac{1}{d} \leq 1$, the proposition follows. \square

Corollary 10.6. *For any $C_\gamma : \mathcal{H}_m \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_0$ as in Corollary 10.4 and $\bar{I} \subset I_1$, $\|K\|_\infty \leq 1$,*

$$\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I (\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma)^2 \leq \frac{c|I|^2}{\beta^2 T^2}.$$

Proof. Let $K'_\gamma = C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma \mathbf{1}$. Then $Y_\gamma K'_\gamma = 0$, since $Y_\gamma C_\gamma K = \frac{d}{N_\gamma} \frac{\langle N_\gamma C_\gamma K \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U}$ and $\langle C_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma Y_\gamma \mathbf{1} = \frac{\langle N_\gamma C_\gamma K \rangle_U}{\langle N_\gamma \rangle_U} \frac{d}{N_\gamma} \frac{\langle N_\gamma \rangle_U}{\langle d \rangle_U}$. Hence, denoting $z = \lambda + i(\eta^4 + \eta_0)$,

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^I (\tilde{\mathcal{S}}_{T, \gamma} C_\gamma K - \langle C_\gamma K \rangle_\gamma)^2 \\ \leq \frac{D|I|}{\beta^2 T^2} \lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \lim_{\eta \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \int_{a-2\eta}^{b+2\eta} \|C_z K - \langle C_z K \rangle_z\|_z^2 d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

Now $\|C_z K\|_z^2 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_z^2(x) |C_z K(x)|^2 \leq \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V} N_z^2(x) [\sum_{w \in B_m} |C_z(x, w)|^2]$. Similarly, $|\langle C_z K \rangle_\lambda| \leq \frac{1}{\sum_x N_z(x)} \sum_x N_z(x) \sum_w |C_z(x, w)|$. For our operators C_z , we thus get $\|C_z K\|_z^2 = O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, z}$ and $|\langle C_z K \rangle_z| = O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, z}$, as in Corollary 7.8. \square

This proves (10.15) and ends the proof of Theorem 1.3 on the interval I .

Suppose further that $\rho(\partial I_1) = 0$. As I_1 is open, we have $I_1 = \cup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} J_j$ for open intervals $J_j = (a_j, b_j)$. Let $J_j^\varsigma = (a_j + \varsigma, b_j - \varsigma)$ with $\varsigma > 0$ small. Then $\bar{J}_j^\varsigma \subset I_1$, so using (9.7) and Corollary 10.6, we get $\lim_{\eta_0 \downarrow 0} \limsup_{N \rightarrow \infty} \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{J_j^\varsigma} (K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) = 0$. Now $\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{I_1} (K') = \sum_{j=1}^M \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{J_j^\varsigma} (K') + \text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{I_1 \setminus \cup_{j=1}^M J_j^\varsigma} (K')$ for any given M . By (A.13) and **(Green)**, we have $\text{Var}_{\eta_0}^{I_1 \setminus \cup_{j=1}^M J_j^\varsigma} (K - \langle K \rangle_\gamma) \leq \frac{\#\{\lambda_j \in I_1 \setminus \cup_{k=1}^M J_k^\varsigma\}}{N} O(1)_{N \rightarrow +\infty, \gamma}$. By the convergence of empirical spectral measures (Remark A.3), and using the fact that $\rho(\partial I_1) = 0$, we have $\frac{\#\{\lambda_j \in I_1 \setminus \cup_{k=1}^M J_k^\varsigma\}}{N} \rightarrow \rho(I_1 \setminus \cup_{k=1}^M J_k^\varsigma)$. Finally, $\rho(I_1 \setminus \cup_{k=1}^M J_k^\varsigma) \rightarrow 0$ as $\varsigma \downarrow 0$ and $M \rightarrow +\infty$. The conclusion of Theorem 1.3 thus holds with I replaced by I_1 .

APPENDIX A. BENJAMINI-SCHRAMM TOPOLOGY

A.1. Generalities. In this appendix we collect known facts on the Benjamini-Schramm convergence, we refer the reader to [1, 6, 16, 17, 38] for details.

A *coloured rooted graph* (G, o, W) is a graph $G = (V, E)$ with a marked vertex $o \in V$ called the *root*, and a map $W : V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ which we see as a “colouring”; it can also be regarded as a potential on $\ell^2(V)$. This is a special case of what is called a *network* in [6]. All graphs are assumed to be *locally finite*, i.e. each vertex has a finite degree.

If G is connected, we denote by $B_G(x, r)$ the r -ball $\{y \in V : d_G(x, y) \leq r\}$, where d_G is the length of the shortest path between x and y in G .

As in [6], we define a distance between coloured connected graphs by

$$(A.1) \quad d_{loc}((G, o, W), (G', o', W')) = \frac{1}{1 + \alpha},$$

$$\alpha := \sup \left\{ r > 0 : \exists \text{ graph isomorphism } \phi : B_G(o, \lfloor r \rfloor) \rightarrow B_{G'}(o', \lfloor r \rfloor) \text{ with} \right. \\ \left. \phi(o) = o' \text{ and } |W'(\phi(v)) - W(v)| < 1/r \ \forall v \in B_G(o, \lfloor r \rfloor) \right\}.$$

Two coloured rooted graphs (G, o, W) and (G', o', W') are *equivalent* if there is a graph isomorphism $\phi : G \rightarrow G'$ such that $\phi(o) = o'$ and $W' \circ \phi = W$. We denote the equivalence class of (G, o, W) by $[G, o, W]$.

Let \mathcal{G}_* be the set of equivalence classes of connected coloured rooted graphs. Then d_{loc} turns \mathcal{G}_* into a separable complete metric space. We may thus consider the set of probability measures on \mathcal{G}_* , denoted by $\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G}_*)$.

Any finite connected coloured graph (G, W) , $G = (V, E)$, defines a probability measure $U_{(G, W)} \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G}_*)$ by choosing the root x uniformly at random in V :

$$(A.2) \quad U_{(G, W)} = \frac{1}{|V|} \sum_{x \in V} \delta_{[G, x, W]}.$$

If (G_n, W_n) is a sequence of finite coloured graphs, we say that $\mathbb{P} \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G}_*)$ is the *local weak limit* of (G_n, W_n) if $U_{(G_n, W_n)}$ converges weakly-* to \mathbb{P} in $\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G}_*)$. This notion of convergence was introduced in [16] and generalized in [6]. In this case, we also say that (G_n, W_n) converges in the sense of Benjamini-Schramm.

The subset $\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A} \subset \mathcal{G}_*$ of equivalence classes $[G, o, W]$ such that G is of degree bounded by D , and W takes values in $[-A, A]$, is compact. It follows that $\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A})$ is compact in the weak-* topology. Hence, if $\mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D, A}$ denotes the set of finite coloured graphs (G, W) , $G = (V, E)$, of degree bounded by D and colouring $W : V \rightarrow [-A, A]$, then any sequence $(G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D, A}$ has a subsequence which converges in the sense of Benjamini-Schramm.

Let $C(\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A})$ be the set of continuous functions $f : \mathcal{G}_*^{D, A} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$.

Then a sequence $(G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D, A}$ has a local weak limit \mathbb{P} iff there is an algebra $\mathcal{A} \subset C(\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A})$ which separates points, such that for all $f \in \mathcal{A}$,

$$(A.3) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{|V_n|} \sum_{x \in V_n} f([G_n, x, W_n]) = \int_{\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}} f([G, o, W]) d\mathbb{P}([G, o, W]).$$

This follows from the compactness of $\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$, see [34, Chapter 13].

It may not be very clear how a continuous function on $\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$ looks like, so we give a basic example. If $B_F(o, r)$ is an r -ball, the sets $\mathcal{C}_F = \{[G, x, W] : B_G(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\}$ turn out to be clopen in $\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$, so the characteristic function $\chi_{\mathcal{C}_F}$ is continuous. Here $B_G(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)$ means there exists a graph isomorphism $\phi : B_G(x, r) \rightarrow B_F(o, r)$ with $\phi(x) = o$. Using (A.3), it can be shown that in the special case where there is no colouring, $(G_n) \subset \mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D, A}$ has a local weak limit \mathbb{P} iff

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\#\{x : B_{G_n}(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\}}{|V_n|} = \mathbb{P}(\{[G, x] : B_G(x, r) \cong B_F(o, r)\})$$

for any $B_F(o, r)$. This was in fact the original criterion in [16]. Using it, one readily checks that a sequence of $(q + 1)$ -regular graphs (G_n) satisfies **(BST)** iff it converges to the $(q + 1)$ -regular tree \mathbb{T}_q in the sense of Benjamini-Schramm, i.e. iff (G_n) has the local weak limit $\delta_{[\mathbb{T}_q, o]}$, with $o \in \mathbb{T}_q$ arbitrary. More generally, by considering the clopen sets $\mathcal{C}_r = \{[G, x, W] : B_G(x, r) \text{ is not a tree}\}$, one sees that if $(G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D, A}$ has a local weak limit \mathbb{P} that is concentrated on the subset $\mathcal{T}_*^{D, A} \subset \mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$ of coloured rooted trees, then (G_n) satisfies **(BST)**. Conversely, if (G_n) satisfies **(BST)** and if a subsequence of (G_n, W_n) has a local weak limit \mathbb{P} , then \mathbb{P} must be concentrated on $\mathcal{T}_*^{D, A}$.

A.2. Convergence of empirical spectral measures. We now show that Benjamini-Schramm convergence implies convergence of the empirical spectral measures. This is already known in some settings [1, 38, 39]. In this paper we need the variant stated as Corollary A.2.

Given $[G, o, W] \in \mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$, $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+ = \{z, \text{Im } z > 0\}$ and $x \sim y \in G$, we define $\zeta_x^\gamma(y)$ as in §2.2. Like in §2.1, B_k is the set of non-backtracking paths of length k on G .

Let $F : (\mathbb{C} \setminus \{0\})^{2s} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ be a continuous function and $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$. Let

$$F_\gamma([G, o, W]) = \sum_{(x_0; x_s) \in B_s : x_0 = o} F(\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1), \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0), \dots, \zeta_{x_{s-1}}^\gamma(x_s), \zeta_{x_s}^\gamma(x_{s-1})).$$

For $s = 1$, the sum reduces to $\sum_{x_1: x_1 \sim o}$. One can remark that $F_\gamma([G, o, W]) = F_\gamma([\widetilde{G}, \widetilde{o}, \widetilde{W}])$ where \widetilde{G} is the universal cover of G and $\widetilde{o}, \widetilde{W}$ are lifts of o, W .

Next, given Borel $J \subseteq \mathbb{R}$, we define the measure

$$\mu_{o, F, \gamma}^{(G, W)}(J) = F_\gamma([G, o, W]) \langle \delta_o, \chi_J(H_{G, W}) \delta_o \rangle.$$

Fix a compact $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ and fix $\eta \in (0, 1)$.

Lemma A.1. *Suppose $(\lambda_n, [G_n, o_n, W_n]) \subset I \times \mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$ converges to $(\lambda, [G, o, W])$ in $I \times \mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$. Then $\mu_{o_n, F, \lambda_n + i\eta}^{(G_n, W_n)}$ converges weakly-* to $\mu_{o, F, \lambda + i\eta}^{(G, W)}$.*

Proof. Since all operators $H_n = H_{(G_n, W_n)}$ and $H = H_{(G, W)}$ are uniformly bounded by $D + A$, the supports of the spectral measures is compact, so it suffices to show that for any $k \in \mathbb{N}$, $\mu_{o_n, F, \lambda_n + i\eta}^{(G_n, W_n)}(t^k) \rightarrow \mu_{o, F, \lambda + i\eta}^{(G, W)}(t^k)$; see [34, Chapter 13].

Let $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Denote $\gamma_n = \lambda_n + i\eta$, $\gamma = \lambda + i\eta$. We have

$$\left| \mu_{o_n, F, \gamma_n}^{(G_n, W_n)}(t^k) - \mu_{o, F, \gamma}^{(G, W)}(t^k) \right| = \left| F_{\gamma_n}([G_n, o_n, W_n]) \langle \delta_{o_n}, H_n^k \delta_{o_n} \rangle - F_\gamma([G, o, W]) \langle \delta_o, H^k \delta_o \rangle \right|.$$

We first approximate F by a polynomial.

We have $|\zeta_x^{\lambda + i\eta}(y)| \leq \eta^{-1}$ and $|\text{Im } \zeta_x^{\lambda + i\eta}(y)| = \eta \|(\widetilde{H}^{\widetilde{y}|\widetilde{x}} - \lambda - i\eta)^{-1} \delta_{\widetilde{y}}\|_{\ell^2(\widetilde{G})}^2$. Since $\|\widetilde{H}^{\widetilde{x}|\widetilde{y}} - \lambda - i\eta\|_{\ell^2 \rightarrow \ell^2} \leq A + D + c_I + 1 =: c$ for all $\lambda \in I$ and $\eta \in (0, 1)$, we get $|\text{Im } \zeta_x^{\lambda + i\eta}(y)| \geq \eta c^{-2}$.

So let $\mathcal{O} \subset \mathbb{C}$ be the compact region $\{\eta c^{-2} \leq |z| \leq \eta^{-1}\}$. If F is continuous on $\mathcal{O}^{2s} \subset \mathbb{C}^{2s}$, by Stone-Weierstrass, given $R \in \mathbb{N}^*$, there is a polynomial P_R of $4s$ variables such that $\sup_{(z_1; z_{2s}) \in \mathcal{O}^{2s}} |F(z_1, \dots, z_{2s}) - P_R(z_1, \bar{z}_1, \dots, z_{2s}, \bar{z}_{2s})| \leq \frac{1}{2R}$. Hence, for any $\lambda \in I$ and $(x_0; x_s)$, if $\gamma = \lambda + i\eta$, then

$$(A.4) \quad \left| F(\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1), \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0), \dots, \zeta_{x_s}^\gamma(x_{s-1})) - P_R(\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0), \overline{\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0)}, \dots, \overline{\zeta_{x_s}^\gamma(x_{s-1})}) \right| \leq \frac{1}{2R}.$$

Let $h_\eta(t) = -(t - i\eta)^{-1}$. Given $\epsilon > 0$, we may choose a polynomial $Q_\epsilon = Q_\epsilon^\eta$ such that $\|h_\eta - Q_\epsilon\|_\infty < \epsilon$. It follows that $\|h_\eta(H_{\widetilde{G}}^{\widetilde{x}|\widetilde{y}} - \lambda) - Q_\epsilon(H_{\widetilde{G}}^{\widetilde{x}|\widetilde{y}} - \lambda)\| < \epsilon$. In particular, if $Z_\epsilon^\gamma(x, y) := Q_\epsilon(H_{\widetilde{G}}^{\widetilde{y}|\widetilde{x}} - \lambda)(\widetilde{y}, \widetilde{y})$, we have for any $\lambda \in I$ and $(x, y) \in B$,

$$(A.5) \quad |\zeta_x^\gamma(y) - Z_\epsilon^\gamma(x, y)| < \epsilon.$$

As P_R is Lipschitz-continuous on \mathcal{O}^{2s} , we may thus find $C_{R,\eta^{-1}}$ such that

$$\left| P_R(\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1), \dots, \overline{\zeta_{x_s}^\gamma(x_{s-1})}) - P_R(Z_\epsilon^\gamma(x_0, x_1), \dots, \overline{Z_\epsilon^\gamma(x_s, x_{s-1})}) \right| \leq C_{R,\eta^{-1}} \cdot \epsilon = \frac{1}{2R}$$

by choosing $\epsilon = \frac{1}{2R} \frac{1}{C_{R,\eta^{-1}}}$. Using (A.4), we thus get uniformly in $\lambda \in I$, $(x_0; x_s)$,

$$(A.6) \quad \left| F(\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1), \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0), \dots, \zeta_{x_s}^\gamma(x_{s-1})) - P_R(Z_R^\gamma(x_0, x_1), \dots, \overline{Z_R^\gamma(x_s, x_{s-1})}) \right| \leq \frac{1}{R},$$

where we now denote Z_R because ϵ is a function of R . Define

$$P_\gamma([G, o, W]) = \sum_{(x_1; x_s), x_0=o} P_R(Z_R^\gamma(x_0, x_1), \dots, \overline{Z_R^\gamma(x_s, x_{s-1})}).$$

Then up to an error $\frac{C_{D,s,A,k}}{R}$, it suffices to consider

$$\left| P_{\gamma_n}([G_n, o_n, W_n]) \langle \delta_{o_n}, H_n^k \delta_{o_n} \rangle - P_\gamma([G, o, W]) \langle \delta_o, H^k \delta_o \rangle \right|.$$

Let d_R be the degree of Q_R and choose an arbitrary integer $r \geq d_R + s + k =: d_{R,s,k}$. Then we may find n_r such that for $n \geq n_r$, there exists $\varphi_r : B_{G_n}(o_n, r) \xrightarrow{\sim} B_G(o, r)$ with $\|W \circ \varphi_r - W_n\|_{B_{G_n}(o_n, r)} < 1/r$. Now $\langle \delta_{o_n}, H_n^k \delta_{o_n} \rangle = \sum_{u_0, \dots, u_{k-1}} H_n(o_n, u_0) H_n(u_0, u_1) \dots H_n(u_{k-1}, o_n)$ and $H_n(v, w) = \mathcal{A}_n(v, w) + W_n(v) \delta_w(v)$. This only depends on $B_{G_n}(o_n, k)$ and its colouring. Similarly, the quantity $Z_R^\gamma(x, y)$ corresponding to (G_n, o_n, W_n) only depends on $B_{G_n}(y, R)$ and its colouring. Since $r \geq d_{R,s,k}$ and $\varphi_r : B_{G_n}(o_n, r) \xrightarrow{\sim} B_G(o, r)$, if we let $\mathcal{H}_n = \mathcal{A}_G + W_n \circ \varphi_r^{-1}$ on G , we get $\langle \delta_{o_n}, H_n^k \delta_{o_n} \rangle = \langle \delta_o, \mathcal{H}_n^k \delta_o \rangle$. Similarly, $P_{\gamma_n}([G_n, o_n, W_n]) = P_{\gamma_n}([G, o, W_n \circ \varphi_r^{-1}])$. Let $W'_n = W_n \circ \varphi_r^{-1}$. Then for $n \geq n_r$,

$$\left| \mu_{o_n, F, \gamma_n}^{(G_n, W_n)}(t^k) - \mu_{o, F, \gamma}^{(G, W)}(t^k) \right| \leq \frac{C}{R} + \left| P_{\gamma_n}([G, o, W'_n]) \langle \delta_o, \mathcal{H}_n^k \delta_o \rangle - P_\gamma([G, o, W]) \langle \delta_o, H^k \delta_o \rangle \right|.$$

Writing $\mathcal{H}_n^k - H^k = \sum_{i=1}^k \mathcal{H}_n^{k-i} (\mathcal{H}_n - H) H^{i-1}$, we have

$$|\langle \delta_o, (\mathcal{H}_n^k - H^k) \delta_o \rangle| \leq C'_{k,D,A} \|W_n \circ \varphi_r^{-1} - W\|_{B_G(o,r)} \leq \frac{C'_{k,D,A}}{r}.$$

A similar argument yields $|P_\gamma([G, o, W'_n]) - P_\gamma([G, o, W])| \leq \frac{C_{R,D,s,A}}{r}$ and $|P_{\gamma_n}([G, o, W'_n]) - P_\gamma([G, o, W'_n])| \leq C_{R,D,s,A,I} |\lambda_n - \lambda| \leq \frac{C_{R,D,s,A,I}}{r}$ for $n \geq n'_r$. We thus showed that for any $r \geq d_{R,s,k}$, there exists n''_r such that if $n \geq n''_r$, then $|\mu_{o_n, F, \gamma_n}^{(G_n, W_n)}(t^k) - \mu_{o, F, \gamma}^{(G, W)}(t^k)| \leq \frac{C_{D,s,A,k}}{R} + \frac{C'_{k,D,A} + C_{R,D,s,A} + C_{R,D,s,A,I}}{r}$. It follows that $\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} |\mu_{o_n, F, \gamma_n}^{(G_n, W_n)}(t^k) - \mu_{o, F, \gamma}^{(G, W)}(t^k)| \leq \frac{C_{D,s,A,k}}{R}$. Since R is arbitrary, the proof is complete. \square

If $(G, W) \in \mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D,A}$, we now define, for $\gamma \in \mathbb{C}^+$,

$$\mu_{F, \gamma}^{(G, W)} = \frac{1}{|V|} \sum_{x \in V} \mu_{x, F, \gamma}^{(G, W)}.$$

Corollary A.2. *Suppose $(G_n, W_n) \subset \mathcal{C}_{\text{fin}}^{D,A}$ has a local weak limit \mathbb{P} . Fix a compact $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ and $\eta \in (0, 1)$. Then $\mu_{F, \lambda + i\eta}^{(G_n, W_n)}$ converges weakly to $\int_{\mathcal{G}_*^{D,A}} \mu_{o, F, \lambda + i\eta}^{(G, W)} d\mathbb{P}([G, o, W])$, uniformly in $\lambda \in I$. In other words, for any continuous $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, we have uniformly in $\lambda \in I$,*

$$\frac{1}{|V_n|} \sum_{x \in V_n} F_{\lambda + i\eta}([G_n, x, W_n]) \langle \delta_x, \varphi(H_{(G_n, W_n)}) \delta_x \rangle \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \int_{\mathcal{G}_*^{D,A}} F_{\lambda + i\eta}([G, o, W]) \langle \delta_o, \varphi(H_{(G, W)}) \delta_o \rangle d\mathbb{P}([G, o, W]).$$

Proof. Given continuous $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, define $\widehat{\varphi} : I \times \mathcal{G}_*^{D,A} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by $\widehat{\varphi}(\lambda, [G, o, W]) = \int \varphi(t) d\mu_{o,F,\lambda+i\eta}^{(G,W)}(t)$. Lemma A.1 states $\widehat{\varphi}$ is continuous on $I \times \mathcal{G}_*^{D,A}$ – hence, uniformly continuous. Let $\widehat{\varphi}_\lambda([G, o, W]) = \widehat{\varphi}(\lambda, [G, o, W])$. Local convergence means that the measures $U_{(G_n, W_n)}$ (defined in (A.2)) converge weakly to \mathbb{P} . Thus, for any $\lambda \in I$, $\int \widehat{\varphi}_\lambda dU_{(G_n, W_n)} \rightarrow \int \widehat{\varphi}_\lambda d\mathbb{P}$, i.e. $\frac{1}{|V_n|} \sum_{x \in V_n} \widehat{\varphi}_\lambda([G_n, x, W_n]) \rightarrow \int \widehat{\varphi}_\lambda([G, o, W]) d\mathbb{P}([G, o, W])$, which is the statement of the lemma for fixed $\lambda \in I$.

Uniformity in λ comes from the uniform continuity of $\widehat{\varphi}$, which implies that the maps $\lambda \mapsto \int \widehat{\varphi}_\lambda dU_{(G_n, W_n)}$ form a uniformly equicontinuous family. \square

Remark A.3. Taking $F \equiv 1$, we get in particular the convergence of empirical spectral measures. On the other hand, when $\varphi \equiv 1$, we get in particular that under assumption **(BSCT)**, if $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ is compact and $\eta \in (0, 1)$ is fixed, then uniformly in $\lambda \in I$,

$$(A.7) \quad \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_s) \in B_s} F(\zeta_{x_0}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_1), \zeta_{x_1}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_2), \dots, \zeta_{x_{s-1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_s), \zeta_{x_s}^{\lambda+i\eta}(x_{s-1})) \\ \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{(v_0; v_s) \in B_s: v_0=o} F(\hat{\zeta}_{v_0}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_1), \hat{\zeta}_{v_1}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_2), \dots, \hat{\zeta}_{v_{s-1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_s), \hat{\zeta}_{v_s}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{s-1})) \right].$$

In the paper, we often encounter expressions of the form $\vartheta_\gamma(x_0, x_1) = F(\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1), \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0))$ in the LHS. In this case, we write $\hat{\vartheta}_\gamma(v_0, v_1) := F(\hat{\zeta}_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1), \hat{\zeta}_{v_1}^\gamma(v_0))$ for the object defined similarly at the limit. For instance, $\hat{\mu}_1^\gamma$ is defined like μ_1^γ but on the limiting tree $(\mathcal{T}, \mathcal{W})$. In the particular case of m^γ , we have $\hat{m}_o^\gamma = \frac{-1}{2\mathcal{G}^\gamma(o,o)}$.

It is worth noting that $\mathbb{E}[\sum_{o' \sim o} F(\hat{\zeta}_{o'}^\gamma(o'))] = \mathbb{E}[\sum_{o' \sim o} F(\hat{\zeta}_{o'}^\gamma(o))]$. This holds because $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} F(\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} F(\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_0))$.

Remark A.4. Using Lemma 2.2, we have $|\hat{\zeta}_{o'}^\gamma(o)|^s \leq |\text{Im } \hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(u)|^{-s}$ for any $u \in \mathcal{N}_o \setminus \{o'\}$. In particular, $|\hat{\zeta}_{o'}^\gamma(o)|^s \leq \sum_{o'' \sim o} |\text{Im } \hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(o'')|^{-s}$. We thus see by **(Green)** that for any $s > 0$,

$$(A.8) \quad \sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E}(|\text{Im } \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o, o)|^{-s}) < \infty, \quad \sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E}(|\mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta}(o, o)|^s) < \infty,$$

$$(A.9) \quad \sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_y^{\lambda+i\eta}(o)|^s \right) < \infty, \quad \sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_o^{\lambda+i\eta}(y)|^s \right) < \infty, \\ \sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E} \left(\sum_{y \sim o} |\text{Im } \hat{\zeta}_y^{\lambda+i\eta}(o)|^{-s} \right) < \infty.$$

We also have

$$\sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta \in (0,1)} \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{(v_0; v_t) \in B_t: v_0=o} \left| \hat{\zeta}_{v_0}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_1), \hat{\zeta}_{v_1}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_2), \dots, \hat{\zeta}_{v_{t-1}}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_t), \hat{\zeta}_{v_t}^{\lambda+i\eta}(v_{t-1}) \right|^s \right] < \infty.$$

To see this, consider for simplicity $\mathbb{E}[\sum_{(v_0; v_2), v_0=o} |\hat{\zeta}_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \hat{\zeta}_{v_1}^\gamma(v_2)|^s]$. This is the limit of $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_2) \in B_2} |\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1) \zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_2)|^s$. This sum is bounded by $(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_2) \in B_2} |\zeta_{x_0}^\gamma(x_1)|^{2s})^{1/2} \cdot (\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0; x_2) \in B_2} |\zeta_{x_1}^\gamma(x_2)|^{2s})^{1/2}$ for any N . Using $|\mathcal{N}_{x_1}| - 1 \leq D$ and taking $N \rightarrow \infty$, we see the limit is bounded by $D \mathbb{E}(\sum_{o' \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_{o'}^\gamma(o')|^{2s})^{1/2} \mathbb{E}(\sum_{o' \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(o')|^{2s})^{1/2} \leq DC_s$ by (A.9), for any $\lambda \in I_1$ and $\eta > 0$. Hence, $\sup_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta > 0} \mathbb{E}[\sum_{(v_0; v_2), v_0=o} |\hat{\zeta}_{v_0}^\gamma(v_1) \hat{\zeta}_{v_1}^\gamma(v_2)|^s] \leq DC_s$.

Remark A.5. Let us now look at quantities such as $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} |\tilde{g}^\gamma(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)|^s$, which we had to control in Section 4.

Let $x_k \wedge y_k$ be the vertex of maximal length in $(x_0; x_k) \cap (x_0; y_k)$, so $x_k \wedge y_k = x_t$ for some $1 \leq t \leq k$. Then $\tilde{g}^\gamma(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k) = \frac{-\prod_{l=0}^{k-t-1} \zeta_{x_{k-l}}^\gamma(x_{k-l-1}) \cdot \zeta_{x_t}^\gamma(y_{t+1}) \prod_{l=t+1}^{k-1} \zeta_{y_l}^\gamma(y_{l+1})}{2m_{x_k}^\gamma}$. We then

write $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \sum_{t=1}^k \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k), x_k \wedge y_k = x_t}$, use Hölder's inequality, and take $N \rightarrow \infty$ to get a uniform bound involving $\mathbb{E}[\sum_{o' \sim o} |\hat{\zeta}_o^\gamma(o')|^{s_2}]$ and $\mathbb{E}[|2\hat{m}_o|^{-s_1}]$, both of which are finite. Hence, $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x_0, x_1)} \sum_{(x_2; x_k), (y_2; y_k)} |\tilde{g}^\gamma(\tilde{x}_k, \tilde{y}_k)|^s$ is uniformly bounded as $N \rightarrow \infty$.

Finally, to see that $\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x, y)} |f_x^y|^\alpha |P^s d^{-1} N_\gamma(x)|^\alpha$ is uniformly bounded in Corollary 7.8, bound the sum by $C_{D, \alpha} (\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(x, y)} |f_x^y|^{2\alpha})^{1/2} (\frac{1}{N} \sum_x N_\gamma(x)^{2\alpha})^{1/2}$, apply Hölder's inequality to the first term, then take the limit.

A.3. Proofs of auxiliary results. We now turn to the proofs of some claims in Section 1. In what follows, $\eta_0 \in (0, 1)$ is fixed.

Claim (1.8). Let $\chi : \mathcal{G}_*^{D, A} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $F : \mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be continuous. Then under **(BSCT)**, (A.10)

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \chi([G_N, x]) \sum_{y, d(y, x) = k} F(\tilde{g}_N^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y})) \xrightarrow{N \rightarrow +\infty} \mathbb{E}(\chi((\mathcal{T}, o)) \sum_{v, d(v, o) = k} F(\mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, v)))$$

uniformly in $\lambda \in I_0$. This is a variant of Corollary A.2 when one considers $F_{\gamma, \chi} : (\lambda, [G, x, W]) \mapsto \chi([G, x]) \sum_{y, d(y, x) = k} F(\tilde{g}^\gamma(x, y))$ instead of F_γ . In particular, taking $k = 0$ and $\chi = 1$, we obtain (1.8).

Claim (1.9). We may assume F is compactly supported (cf. Lemma A.1), hence uniformly continuous. Let $h_N(t) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{x \in V_N} \chi([G_N, x]) \sum_{y, d(y, x) = k} F(t \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}_N^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(x, y))$, $h(t) = \mathbb{E}(\chi((\mathcal{T}, o)) \sum_{v, d(v, o) = k} F(t \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, v)))$, let $c_N(\lambda) = \frac{N}{\sum_{\tilde{x} \in \mathcal{D}_N} \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}_N^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(\tilde{x}, \tilde{x})}$ and $c(\lambda) = \frac{1}{\mathbb{E}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o))}$. The family h_N is uniformly equicontinuous, and as in (A.10) it converges uniformly to h . By (1.8), $c_N(\lambda) \rightarrow c(\lambda)$ uniformly in λ . So $|h_N(c_N(\lambda) - h(c(\lambda)))| \rightarrow 0$ uniformly in λ . This proves (1.9).

We now turn to the proof of **Claim (1.7)**. Consider the set of (double)-coloured rooted graphs (G, o, W, a) , where now $W : V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $a : V \rightarrow \{0, 1\}$. We say (G, o, W, a) and (G', o', W', a') are equivalent if there is $\phi : G \rightarrow G'$ with $\phi(o) = o'$, $W' \circ \phi = W$ and $a' \circ \phi = a$. We let $\hat{\mathcal{G}}_*^{D, A}$ be the corresponding set of equivalence classes and endow it with a metric d_{loc} defined similarly to (A.1). This amounts to the same definition as before, except that the colourings now take values in $\mathbb{R} \times \{0, 1\}$ instead of \mathbb{R} . The notion of local weak limit may obviously be extended to this situation.

Assuming that **(BSCT)** holds, then up to passing to a subsequence, $(G_N, W_N, \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N})$ will have a local weak limit $\hat{\mathbb{P}}$ concentrated on $\{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}, a]\}$, whose marginals on $\mathcal{G}_*^{D, A}$ coincides with \mathbb{P} . The fact that $|\Lambda_N| \geq \alpha N$ implies $\hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 1) \geq \alpha$, since $\{a(o) = 1\}$ is clopen in $\hat{\mathcal{G}}_*^{D, A}$. We claim that

$$(A.11) \quad \lim_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \langle \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N} \rangle_{\lambda + i\eta_0} = \frac{\hat{\mathbb{E}}(a(o) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o))}{\mathbb{E}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o))}$$

uniformly in $\lambda \in I_0$. Indeed, as in Lemma A.1, if $F : I_0 \times \hat{\mathcal{G}}_*^{D, A} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ is given by $F(\lambda, [G, x, W, a]) = a(x) \operatorname{Im} \tilde{g}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(x, x)$, then F is continuous. So $\int F_\lambda dU_{G_N, W_N, \mathbb{1}_{\Lambda_N}} \rightarrow \int F_\lambda d\hat{\mathbb{P}}$ uniformly in λ as in Corollary A.2. Combined with (1.8), this yields (A.11). We next note that for any $\alpha > 0$,

$$(A.12) \quad \inf_{\lambda \in I_1, \eta_0 \in (0, 1)} \inf_{a, \hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 1) \geq \alpha} \frac{\hat{\mathbb{E}}(a(o) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o))}{\mathbb{E}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o))} > 0.$$

In fact, suppose on the opposite that for all $\epsilon > 0$, we can find $\lambda \in I_1, \eta_0 \in (0, 1)$ and a such that $\hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 1) \geq \alpha$ and $\hat{\mathbb{E}}(a(o) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o)) \leq \epsilon$. The latter implies

$$\hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 1, \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda + i\eta_0}(o, o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2}) \leq \epsilon^{1/2}.$$

On the other hand, since a takes only the values 0 and 1,

$$\hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 1, \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2}) \geq \hat{\mathbb{P}}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2}) - \hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 0).$$

Thus,

$$\hat{\mathbb{P}}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2}) - \hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 0) \leq \epsilon^{1/2}.$$

Equation (A.8) with $s = 2$ implies that $\hat{\mathbb{P}}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o) < \epsilon^{1/2}) \leq C\epsilon$, for some constant $C < \infty$ independent of λ, η_0 . So $\hat{\mathbb{P}}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o) \geq \epsilon^{1/2}) \geq 1 - C\epsilon$. By assumption, $\hat{\mathbb{P}}(a(o) = 0) \leq 1 - \alpha$. Taking $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$ we would obtain $\alpha \leq 0$, a contradiction. We thus proved (A.12). Since (A.11) holds uniformly in λ , we get (1.7).

Finally, as in the proof of (A.11), we may consider the set of double-coloured rooted graphs (G, o, W, K) , where K is a colouring of pairs of vertices $x, y \in G$, $d_G(x, y) \leq R$, with values in $\{|z| \leq 1\} \subset \mathbb{C}$. Assuming **(BSCT)** holds, up to passing to a subsequence, (G_N, W_N, K_N) will have a local weak limit $\hat{\mathbb{P}}$ concentrated on $\{[\mathcal{T}, o, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{K}]\}$ whose marginals on $\mathcal{F}_*^{D,A}$ coincides with \mathbb{P} . We then deduce as before that uniformly in $\lambda \in I_0$,

$$(A.13) \quad \lim_{N \rightarrow +\infty} \langle \mathbf{K}_N \rangle_{\lambda+i\eta_0} = \frac{\hat{\mathbb{E}}(\sum_{y: d(y,o) \leq R} \mathcal{K}(o, y) \operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, y))}{\mathbb{E}(\operatorname{Im} \mathcal{G}^{\lambda+i\eta_0}(o, o))}.$$

Acknowledgements : This material is based upon work supported by the Agence Nationale de la Recherche under grant No.ANR-13-BS01-0007-01, by the Labex IRMIA and the Institute of Advance Study of Université de Strasbourg, and by Institut Universitaire de France.

REFERENCES

- [1] M. Abért, A. Thom and B. Virág, *Benjamini-Schramm convergence and pointwise convergence of the spectral measure*, author homepage.
- [2] A. De Luca, B. L. Altshuler, V. E. Kravtsov, and A. Scardicchio, *Anderson Localization on the Bethe Lattice: Nonergodicity of Extended States*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **113** (2014) 046806.
- [3] A. De Luca, B. L. Altshuler, V. E. Kravtsov, and A. Scardicchio, *Support set of random wave-functions on the Bethe lattice*, arXiv 2013.
- [4] M. Aizenman, S. Warzel, *Absolutely continuous spectrum implies ballistic transport for quantum particles in a random potential on tree graphs*, J. Math. Phys. **53** (2012) 095205, 15.
- [5] M. Aizenman, M. Shamis and S. Warzel, *Resonances and partial delocalization on the complete graph*, Ann. Henri Poincaré **16** (2015), 1969–2003.
- [6] D. Aldous, R. Lyons, *Processes on unimodular random networks*, Electron. J. Probab. **12** (2007) 1454–1508.
- [7] N. Anantharaman, *Quantum ergodicity on regular graphs*. To appear in Comm. Math. Phys.
- [8] N. Anantharaman, *Some relations between the spectra of simple and non-backtracking random walks*, preprint arXiv:1703.03852 (2017).
- [9] N. Anantharaman, E. Le Masson, *Quantum ergodicity on large regular graphs*, Duke Math. Jour. **164** (2015) 723–765.
- [10] N. Anantharaman, M. Sabri, *Poisson kernel expansions for Schrödinger operators on trees*, preprint arXiv:1610.05907.
- [11] N. Anantharaman, M. Sabri, *Quantum ergodicity for the Anderson model on regular graphs*, preprint (2017).
- [12] A. Backhausz, B. Szegedy, *On the almost eigenvectors of random regular graphs*, preprint arXiv : 1607.04785.
- [13] R. Bauerschmidt, A. Knowles, H.T. Yau, *Local semicircle law for random regular graphs*, preprint arXiv:1503.08702.
- [14] R. Bauerschmidt, J. Huang, A. Knowles, H.T. Yau, *Bulk eigenvalue statistics for random regular graphs*, preprint arXiv:1505.06700.
- [15] R. Bauerschmidt, J. Huang, H.T. Yau, *Local Kesten–McKay law for random regular graphs*, preprint arXiv:1609.09052.
- [16] I. Benjamini, O. Schramm, *Recurrence of distributional limits of finite planar graphs*, Electron. J. Probab. **6** (2001) 13 pp.
- [17] I. Benjamini, *Coarse Geometry and Randomness. École d'Été de Probabilités de Saint-Flour XLI-2011*, Springer 2013.

- [18] M. Berry, M. Tabor, *Level clustering in the regular spectrum*, Proc. Royal Soc. A 356 (1977), 375–394.
- [19] O. Bohigas, M. J. Giannoni, and C. Schmit. *Characterization of chaotic quantum spectra and universality of level fluctuation laws*. Phys. Rev. Lett., 52:1–4, 1984.
- [20] O. Bohigas, M. J. Giannoni, and C. Schmit. *Spectral properties of the laplacian and random matrix theories*. Journal De Physique Lettres, 45:1015–1022, 1984.
- [21] C. Bordenave, *On Quantum Percolation in Finite Regular Graphs*, Ann. Henri Poincaré **16** (2015), 2465–2497.
- [22] P. Bourgade, H.-T. Yau, *Eigenvector Moment Flow and Local Quantum Unique Ergodicity*, Comm. Math. Phys. **350** (2017) 231–278.
- [23] S. Brooks, E. Lindenstrauss, *Non-localization of eigenfunctions on large regular graphs*, Israel J. Math. **193** (2013), 1–14.
- [24] S. Brooks, E. Le Masson, E. Lindenstrauss, *Quantum ergodicity and averaging operators on the sphere*, Int. Math. Res. Not. **19** (2016) 6034–6064.
- [25] Y. Colin de Verdière, *Ergodicité et fonctions propres du laplacien*, Comm. Math. Phys. **102** (1985) 497–502.
- [26] P. Diaconis, D. Stroock, *Geometric bounds for eigenvalues of Markov chains*, Ann. Appl. Probab. **1** (1991) 36–61.
- [27] I. Dumitriu, S. Pal, *Sparse regular random graphs: Spectral density and eigenvectors*, Ann. Probab. **40** (2012) 2197–2235.
- [28] L. Erdős, A. Knowles, H.-T. Yau and J. Yin, *Spectral statistics of Erdős-Rényi graphs I: Local semicircle law*, Ann. Probab., **41** (2013) 2279–2375.
- [29] L. Erdős, B. Schlein and H.-T. Yau, *Local semicircle law and complete delocalization for Wigner random matrices*, Comm. Math. Phys., **287** (2009) 641–655.
- [30] L. Erdős, B. Schlein and H.-T. Yau, *Semicircle law on short scales and delocalization of eigenvectors for Wigner random matrices*, Ann. Probab., **37** (2009) 815–852.
- [31] L. Geisinger, *Convergence of the density of states and delocalization of eigenvectors on random regular graphs*, J. Spectr. Theory **5** (2015) 783–827.
- [32] J. P. Keating, *Quantum graphs and quantum chaos*, In Analysis on graphs and its applications, volume 77 of Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., p. 279–290, Amer. Math. Soc. 2008.
- [33] A. Klein, *Extended States in the Anderson Model on the Bethe Lattice*, Adv. Math. **133** (1998) 163–184.
- [34] A. Klenke, *Probability Theory. A Comprehensive Course*, Second Edition, Springer 2014.
- [35] J. Marklof, *Pair correlation densities of inhomogeneous quadratic forms*, Ann. of Math. **158** (2003) 419–471.
- [36] C. D. Meyer, *Matrix Analysis and Applied Linear Algebra*, SIAM 2001.
- [37] W. Parry, M. Pollicott, *Zeta functions and the periodic orbit structure of hyperbolic dynamics*, Astérisque No. 187–188 (1990).
- [38] J. Salez, *Some implications of local weak convergence for sparse random graphs*, Hal Id: tel-00637130.
- [39] C. Schumacher, F. Schwarzenberger, *Approximation of the Integrated Density of States on Sofic Groups*, Ann. Henri Poincaré **16** (2015) 1067–1101.
- [40] P. Sarnak, *Arithmetic quantum chaos*, In The Schur lectures (1992) (Tel Aviv), volume 8 of Israel Math. Conf. Proc., p. 183–236. Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat Gan, 1995.
- [41] P. Sarnak, *Values at integers of binary quadratic forms* In Harmonic analysis and number theory (Montreal, PQ, 1996), volume 21 of CMS Conf. Proc., p. 181–203. Amer. Math. Soc. 1997.
- [42] U. Smilansky, *Quantum chaos on discrete graphs*, J. Phys. A, **40** (2007) F621–F630.
- [43] U. Smilansky, *Discrete graphs - a paradigm model for quantum chaos*, Séminaire Poincaré, XIV:1–26, 2010.
- [44] A. I. Šnirel'man, *Ergodic properties of eigenfunctions*, Uspehi Mat. Nauk, **29** (1974) 181–182.
- [45] K. S. Tikhonov, A. D. Mirlin, and M. A. Skvortsov, *Anderson localization and ergodicity on random regular graphs*, Phys. Rev. B, **94** (2016) 220203.
- [46] L. Tran, V. Vu, and K. Wang, *Sparse random graphs: eigenvalues and eigenvectors*, Random Structures Algorithms, **42** (2013) 110–134.
- [47] S. Zelditch, *Uniform distribution of eigenfunctions on compact hyperbolic surfaces*, Duke Math. J. **55** (1987) 919–941.
- [48] S. Zelditch, *Quantum ergodicity of C^* dynamical systems*, Comm. Math. Phys. **177** (1996) 502–528.

UNIVERSITÉ DE STRASBOURG, CNRS, IRMA UMR 7501, F-67000 STRASBOURG, FRANCE.
E-mail address: anantharaman@math.unistra.fr

UNIVERSITÉ DE STRASBOURG, CNRS, IRMA UMR 7501, F-67000 STRASBOURG, FRANCE.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, FACULTY OF SCIENCE, CAIRO UNIVERSITY, CAIRO 12613, EGYPT.
E-mail address: `sabri@math.unistra.fr`